This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

A CATALOGUE OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE BOOKS INCLUDING TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND SELECTIONS FROM SEVERAL PRIVATE LIBRARIES.

Bernard Quaritch.

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY

STACKS

Digitized by Google

No. 178] [*Price 3*

A CATALOGUE

OF

CHOICE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING

TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

AND SELECTIONS FROM

SEVERAL PRIVATE LIBRARIES

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

	PAGES
Antiquaries, the Society of	80-82
Bewick's Works	35
Blake's Works	36-39
Cresp's Private Press	4-5
Drayton's Poems	7
Hakluyt Society	54-56
Harleian Society	57
Hertfordshire	10
India	12
Ireland	61-64
Leicestershire	14
Lysons' Reliquiæ Brit. Rom.	15
Mabinogion of Lady Charlotte Guest	65
Manuscripts	[illegible]
Naval History	[illegible]
Northumberland	[illegible]
Odd Volume Issues	21-[illegible]
Phillipps' Press	25-[illegible]
Piranesi Opere	[illegible]
Shakespeare Quartos	84-[illegible]
Shaw's Archæological Works	74-[illegible]
Spanish Art	88-[illegible]
Staffordshire	[illegible]
Sussex	[illegible]
Welsh Books	98-[illegible]
Yorkshire	[illegible]

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly

London, *March*, 1898

he printing and posting of my Rough Lists is a considerable expense therefore appeal to the recipients to favour me occasionally with an o therwise the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.

Digitized by Google

BERNARD QUARITCH, *Bookseller*, 15 Piccadilly, Lon
recommends to Gentlemen in all parts of the Globe his ser
as their

LONDON AGENT.

His intimate acquaintance with all departments of Li
ture, his extensive and valuable stock, his staff of well-tra
assistants, and his established reputation as a man of busi
guarantee prompt and efficient service.

He attends the Book-sales in London and elsew
personally, and thus has many opportunities of securing lit
rarities sought after in vain by collectors.

His Catalogues of valuable and standard English
Foreign books are sent regularly on application to every
collector.

Mr. Quaritch trusts that his extensive stock will fo
future be better known to collectors and literary men, and
many gentlemen who have hitherto denied themselves
pleasure of purchasing good books at moderate prices will
themselves of the facilities which are offered for the gratific
of their taste.

Parcels of moderate size can be despatched by Parcel
at a very low rate. Large orders are shipped regul
Enclosures of any value are received and forwarded.

Money Orders may be obtained at any Money-order
in India, British China, Australia, America, etc., payab
London.

Digitized by Google

017,3
Q2cl
0/2012

No. 178] LONDON, *March*, 1898

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

	£	s.	d.
Africa:			
1 BARROW (J.) An account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, 1797-8, 4to. *folding map, calf* 1801	0	12	0
2 DENHAM and CLAPPERTON, Travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *maps and plates, calf* 1826	0	12	0
3 ——— Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822-4, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf* 1826	0	5	0
4 GLEICHEN (Count) With the Mission to Menelik, 1897, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth* 1898	0	13	6
Contains the text of the treaty between Gt. Britain and King Menelik, also an interesting epitome of Abyssinian History.			
5 PARK (Mungo) Travels into the interior districts of Africa, 1795-7, 4to. *portrait and maps, hf. calf* 1799	0	6	0
——— Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa in 1805, 4to. *map, hf. calf* 1815	0	4	0
7 ANGUS'S (W.) Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in GREAT BRITAIN and WALES, oblong 4to. 63 *Views after Drawings by eminent Artists, with text, maroon morocco, gilt edges* 1787	1	1	0
Arctics:			
8 FRANKLIN (J.) Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, bds.* 1824	0	5	0
9 ——— Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1825-7, 8vo. *maps, bds.* *Philadelphia*, 1828	0	5	0
Armour:			
10 MUSEO-ARMERIA DE D. JOSÉ ESTRUCH Y CUMELLA, 4to. 166 *plates*, with descriptive text of every variety of Early Spanish and Oriental Armour and Weapons, *red morocco, gilt top, by Zahnsdorf* *Barcelona*, 1896	6	6	0
Only 100 copies privately printed. Specimens of Moorish and Spanish Armour exist in few European Collections.			
11 SCHRENCK. AUGUSTISSIMORUM IMPERATORUM, serenissimorum Regum atque Archiducum, illustrissimorum Principum, necnon Comitum, Baronum, Nobilium, aliorumq; clarissimorum virorum . . . verissimæ imagines, et rerum ab ipsis . . . gestarum succinctæ descriptiones . . . folio, *portrait of Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, also* 125 *fine full-length portraits of famous statesmen and warriors, surrounded by elaborately engraved borders*, folio, *fine impressions, russia extra, tooled sides, gilt edges* 1601	10	0	0
In this copy some extra notes, etc. are inserted, also a bibliographical account of the works, and an Index to the 126 Portraits (1870), both by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell.			
12 ——— another copy, large folio, *original old olive morocco, gilt edges* 1601	12	0	0
A beautiful copy in a fine, old, well-preserved binding.			
13 **Assyrian.** LAYARD (A. H.) the Monuments of Nineveh, from Drawings made on the spot, both series, impl. folio, 171 *plates in outline, some coloured and tinted, with descriptive letterpress* (pub. at £21.) 1849	6	6	0

Digitized by Google

Australasia:

£ s. d.

15 POLACK (J. S.) New Zealand: being a narrative of Travels and Adventures during a residence in that country between 1831-7, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds. uncut* 1838 — 1 5 0

16 ROWAN, A Flower-Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand, 8vo. *map and illustrations, cloth* 1898 — 0 12 0

17 AYEEN AKBERY: or, the INSTITUTES of the EMPEROR AKBER, *translated* from the original Persian by FRANCIS GLADWIN, 3 vols. roy. 4to. best edition, *russia* *Calcutta*, 1783 — 1 12 0

18 BALZAC (H. de) Œuvres complètes, 24 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile, half calf, uncut, top edges gilt* *Paris*, 1875 — 7 10 0

19 BEAUMONT (Sir John) Bosworth-field: | WITH | A TASTE OF | THE VARIETY OF | OTHER POEMS, LEFT | by Sir *John Beaumont*, Baro- | net, deceased: | . . . *Below:* LONDON, | *Printed by Felix Kyngston* for *Henry Seile* . . | . . | . . 1629.

12mo. *a slight waterstain at the top of a few leaves, nevertheless a good copy in old calf gilt, with a print of Richard III inserted* 1629 — 4 4 0

The Ashburnham copy fetched £5. 17*s* 6*d*.

COLLATION: 11 preliminary leaves, including the title (which had been preceded by a blank, now cut away); text, pp. 1-180, 183-208.—Collation of signatures: A 7 leaves, a 4 leaves; B-M in eights, N 7 leaves; and O 8 leaves. The leaf which which was N 3 and contained pp. 181-182, has been cut out of every extant copy of the book. Among the preliminary verses are pieces by Ben Jonson and Drayton.

20 BENTHAM'S (Jeremy) COMPLETE WORKS, with his Memoirs and Correspondence, edited by Dr. Bowring, *fine portrait*, 11 vols. large 8vo. *cloth*, FINE CLEAN SET, VERY SCARCE *Edin.*, 1843 — 12 12 0

"Dr. Parr considered Bentham as the wisest man of his time, whose powerful mind had anticipated the improvements of coming ages."—FIELD'S LIFE OF PARR.

21 BALE. The first two | partes of the Actes ' or vnchast examples | of the Englysh votaryes, gathered out | of their own legenades (*sic*) and Chrony- | cles by Iohan Bale, and dedy- | cated to our most ed oub- | ted (*sic for* redoubted) soueraigne kynge | Edward the syxte. | . . *Leaf* 83 *reverse:* . . Imprynted at London by Abraham Vele . . . Anno, 1551. *Leaf* 84 *blank*. *Leaf* 85: ¶ The second | part or contynuacyon of the | English votaries . . | . . | from the yeare a thousand from Christes | incarnacyon, to the reigne of kyng | Iohan . . . *At foot:* Imprinted at London, for Iohan Bale, in the yeare of our Lorde a M. D. τ Lj. | . . . *Leaf* 204 (*numbered* Fo. Cxx.): . . Thus endeth the second part of this worke . . M. D. L. · τέλος . *Leaves* 205-208 *contain a table of* The Autours names.

2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *having a small hole through the first three leaves, nevertheless a very fine as well as a very large copy in the original stamped binding* 1551 — 5 0 0

Such a copy as this is hardly ever seen.—The title and the last leaf bear the signature of Henry Lord Stafford (whose life was afterwards written by Bale himself in the volume on English writers).—The end and fly leaves supply us with 10 pages of a French version of

Senarclé (Claude) Histoire d'vn Meutre . . *i.e.* the account of the murder of Juan Diaz, the Spanish reformer, by his own brother. This must have been printed in 1546, and is no doubt the original text of Sénarclé.

22 THE BOOK OF DEER, edited for the Spalding Club by John Stuart. 4to. *with 22 plates giving facsimiles of the original MS.; bd.* *Edinburgh*, 1869 — 2 8 0

The Book of Deer is a vellum MS. of the ninth century written in Irish characters and containing a defective copy of the Gospels in the ante-Hieronymian Latin text. Mr. Stuart believes it to have been produced in a Pictish monastery, but it will be safer to ascribe it to some Gaelic house founded by the monks of Iona.—Some of the facsimiles give portions of the text; others reproduce the decorative features of the ancient book.

Digitized by Google

British Museum Publications:

		£	s.	d.
25	Reproductions of Prints, Part I (early Italian). 30 *plates. Out of print* 1882	7	10	0
26	——— Part II (early Italian). 30 *plates. Out of print* 1883	4	0	0
27	——— Part III (early German). 32 *plates* 1884	3	0	0
28	——— New series. Part I (early Italian). 20 *plates* 1886	2	0	0
29	——— ——— Part II (early German). 22 *plates* 1889	2	0	0
30	——— ——— Part III (German, Dutch, and Italian). 18 *plates* 1890	2	0	0
31	——— ——— Part IV (Italian, 16th century). 18 *plates* 1892	2	0	0
32	——— ——— Part V (Specimens of early mezzotint engraving). 16 *plates* 1895	2	0	0
33	——— ——— Part VI (Specimens of line-engraving by Masters of Germany and the Low Countries, 1530-1620). 15 *plates* 1896	2	0	0
34	CATALOGUE of the ADDITIONS to the MANUSCRIPTS. 1846 to 1893. 8 vols., thick royal 8vo. (published at £8.); *six vols. in half calf gilt, two in cloth, some of the vols. out of print* 1864-94	4	10	0
	Contents: 1846-47, 1 vol.; 1848-53, 1 vol.; 1854-75, 2 vols.; Index to 1854-75, 1 very thick vol.; 1882-87, 1 vol.; 1888-93, 1 vol.			
35	EARLY PRINTED BOOKS in the British Museum, Facsimiles from, 32 *plates*, with descriptive text, *in portfolio* 1897	0	7	6
	Selected pages from representative specimens of Early Printed Books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland, and England, exhibited in the King's Library.			
36	A SUBJECT-INDEX of the MODERN WORKS added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1891-1895, compiled by FORTESQUE, 8vo. vi. *and* 901 *pp. double columns, cloth* 1897	2	0	0
	Vols. I and II for 1880-1890 with the above comprise 124,700 entries.			
37	FACSIMILES of Royal, Historical, Literary and other AUTOGRAPHS in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. Edited by G. F. WARNER. THIRD SERIES. Royal folio. 30 *leaves of facsimiles, each accompanied by a printed transliteration in modern type; in wrapper* 1897	0	7	6
	Including: Edw. IV; Hen. VII; Hen. VIII; Mary; Lady Jane Grey; Sir W. Raleigh; Laud; Adm. Blake; Jas. II; Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford; Henry St. John, Vise, Bolingbroke; "Junius"; Warren Hastings; Fox; Emp. Charles V; Henry IV of France; Ben Jonson; Newton; Pope; Swift; Gray; Goldsmith; Sam Johnson; Hume; Garrick; Sir W. Scott; Macaulay; Michelagniolo Buonarroti; Des. Erasmus; etc. etc.			
38	**Bucks.** LIPSCOMBE (Geo.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of BUCKINGHAM, LARGE PAPER, *fine Proof Views, pedigrees, woodcuts, etc.*, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *blue morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, FINE COPY *Robins*, 1847	22	10	0
	The Standard History of Bucks.			
39	BURKE (John) Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, 8th Edition, royal 8vo. *cloth* 1845	0	5	0
40	——— Peerages Extinct, Dormant, and in Abeyance, 8vo. *cloth* 1831	0	15	0
41	BURKE (J. and J. B.) Dictionary of the Landed Gentry, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *full bound calf* 1846	1	15	0
42	——— Dictionary of the Landed Gentry with Supplement, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *half bd. calf extra* 1846-48	2	2	0
43	BURKE (Sir Bernard) History of the Landed Gentry; *sixth Edition*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth* 1879	2	2	0
44	BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB: Catalogue of a Collection of European Enamels, from the Earliest date to the End of the XVIIth Century, exhibited in 1897. Imperial 4to., Illustrated Edition, *having* 72 *fine plates representing about* 100 *specimens, cloth* *Privately printed*, 1897	5	5	0
	The Catalogue and Introduction are by J. Starkie Gardner; the Frontispiece is a facsimile, in gold and colours, of a Triptych attributed to Nardon Penicand, circa 1490.			
45	BURTON'S ARABIAN NIGHTS. A Plain and Literal Translation of the Arabian Nights Entertainments, entitled The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, with Introduction, Explanatory Notes, etc., on the Manners and Customs of the Moslem-Men and a Terminal Essay upon			

Digitized by Google

£ s.

the History of the Nights, by Sir Richard Burton, 10 vols.; The Supplementary Nights, with Notes, etc., 6 vols.;—together 16 vols. 8vo., *cloth*. *Printed by the Kama Shastra Society for private subscribers only*. VERY SCARCE 1885-88 28 10

Catalogues:

46 BERNAL. Catalogue of the Works of Art from the Byzantine period to that of Louis XVI, of Ralph Bernal; also of the Decorative Furniture and Plate; sold by Christie and Manson. Roy. 8vo. *with plates; cloth* 1855 0 5

47 JOSEPH. Catalogue of the collection of Objects of Art and Decoration of Mr. E. Joseph, of New Bond Street. 3 portions in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *with* 37 *plates; bds.* *Christie's*, 1890 0 5

48 **Chap-Books.** NIXON (Robert) His Prophecy at Large, with particulars up to 1813, *coloured frontispiece, W. Glindon*, 1813—The New Art and Mystery of Gossipping, *cut on the title* (*Chap Book*), *n. d.*—Comical Dialogue between Maggie and Janet, or the Folly of Witless Women displayed, *Edinb. Webster*, 1820;—in 1 vol. post 8vo. *half calf* 1 7

49 CHEESMAN (F.) SIX HEADS drawn and enlarged; published Feb. 10th, 1797, by T. Cheesman, No. 40 Oxford St., and to be had of J. F. Tomkins, New Bond St. Atlas folio, 6 *superb colour prints, with full margins, in original blue wrapper* 1797 12 12

T. Cheesman was the most successful of Bartolozzi's pupils; his colour-prints have become excessively rare and bring large prices at sales. No copy of the above six heads, in its original wrapper, has for many years appeared in the market.

50 **China.** TRADES, Industries and Occupations, a collection of 516 beautiful ink DRAWINGS by a Chinese Artist of great merit, bound in 5 vols. 4to. (1 oblong), *red silk* *cir.* 1830 6 6

Four of the volumes depict the various Industries, etc. of the Chinese and have English titles. The fifth illustrates three Religious, Marriage and Funeral Processions in 36 extremely clever drawings.

51 CLARK'S Mediæval and Military Architecture in England, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *with* 140 *woodcuts of all the Old English Castles* (pub. at 36*s*), *cloth gilt, reduced to* 1884 1 1

So interesting and reliable a record of the many romantic and historical castles of England should be in the possession of every Antiquary.

"We regret to hear of the decease, at an advanced age, of Mr. G. T. Clark, the well-known archæologist, whose work on 'Mediæval Military Architecture' is a standard authority. Visitors to the congresses of the Royal Archæological Association will remember his lucid discourses on any castle that came within their purview. Since the death of Burges he had a monopoly of the subject."—*The Athenæum*, February 5th, 1898.

52 COLLECTANEA GENEALOGICA. Edited by Joseph FOSTER. Parts I—XVII, forming Vols. I, II, III. Royal 8vo. *sd.* 1881-84 1 1

Includes: List of the Members of Parliament; Marriages of the Nobility and Gentry, 1655 to 1880; Musgrave's Obituary; Funeral Certificates of Nobility and Gentry, 1607-1729; Sims's Index to Heralds' Visitations; Admissions to Gray's Inn; Men at the Bar.

53 ——— the same, Vol. I, royal 8vo. *half vellum* 1882 0 7

54 COMPARETTI e DE PETRA, La Villa Ercolanese dei Pisoni, Suoi Monumenti, la sua Biblioteca, folio, 24 *tinted plates of Classical Art, bds.* *Torino*, 1883 2 16

55 CORNWALL AND DEVON. About 200 artistic Sketches very cleverly executed, principally in these Counties, consisting of 92 in water colours, 96 in pencil or pen and ink, and several shadow portraits very neatly cut out; various sizes, *a parcel* (1860-80) 2 10

CRISP'S (F. A.) PARISH REGISTERS and other GENEALOGICAL WORKS, edited and privately printed in small editions:

56 COLLECTIONS relating to the FAMILY of CRISPE. Abstracts of the Wills, etc., 1454-1800. Vols. I—III, imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1882-4 2 12

150 copies printed.

57 REGISTERS of BRUNDISH, Suffolk.—Baptisms, 1562 to 1765; Marriages, 1563 to 1749; Burials, 1563 to 1785. Imperial 8vo., *bound in vellum gilt* (original subscription price, £3. 3*s*) 1885 3 16

30 copies printed; the work is now out of print.

Digitized by Google

CRISP'S (F. A.) PARISH REGISTERS—*continued.* £ s. d.

58 REGISTERS of STIFFORD, Essex.—Baptisms, 1568 to 1783; Marriages, 1572 to 1753; Burials, 1572 to 1783. Imperial 8vo. *bound in vellum gilt, scarce* (original subscription price, £3. 3*s*) 1885 3 16 0
30 copies printed; the work is now out of print.

59 REGISTERS of CARLTON, SUFFOLK.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1538 to 1886. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1886 1 1 0
50 copies printed.

60 REGISTERS of CHILLESFORD, Suffolk.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1740 to 1812. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1886 0 10 0
100 copies printed.

61 REGISTERS of CULPHO, Suffolk.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1720 to 1886. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1886 0 7 6
100 copies printed.

62 REGISTERS of ELLOUGH, Suffolk.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1545 to 1812. Royal 8vo. *half vellum* 1886 0 10 0
50 copies printed.

63 REGISTERS of ONGAR, Essex.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1558 to 1750. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1886 2 2 0
100 copies printed.

63* REGISTERS of STAINES, Middlesex.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1644-94. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum, scarce* 1886 1 1 0
30 copies printed.

64 CATHOLIC REGISTERS of the CITY of WORCESTER, 1685 to 1837. Imperial 8vo. *bound in vellum gilt* 50 copies printed. 1887 3 3 0

65 CATHOLIC REGISTERS of WESTON-UNDERWOOD, Bucks. — Baptisms, 1710 to 1785; Marriages, 1710 to 1740; Burials, 1711 to 1723. Imperial 8vo. *bound in vellum gilt, scarce* 1887 2 12 6
25 copies printed; the work is now out of print.

66 MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in the Church and Churchyard of ST. OLAVE'S, JEWRY. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1887 0 7 6
50 copies printed.

67 REGISTERS of FROSTENDEN, Suffolk.—Baptisms and Burials, 1538 to 1791; Marriages, 1538 to 1754. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1887 2 2 0
50 copies printed.

68 REGISTERS of KELSALE, Suffolk.—Baptisms, 1538 to 1812; Marriages, 1538 to 1886; Burials, 1538 to 1812. Imperial 8vo. *bound in vellum gilt* 50 copies printed. 1887 4 4 0

69 REGISTERS of KEMPSFORD, Gloucestershire.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1653 to 1700. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1887 0 10 0
50 copies printed.

70 ABSTRACTS of SOMERSETSHIRE WILLS, etc., copied from the Manuscript Collections of the late Rev. Frederick Brown. 6 vols. imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 150 copies printed. 1887-90 6 6 0

71 MUNIMENTA ANTIQUA. Index to Letters of Administration in the possession of F. A. Crisp. Vol. I, imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1888 0 9 0

72 ——— Index to Original Bonds in the possession of F. A. Crisp. Vol. I, imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 50 copies printed. 1888 0 9 0

73 REGISTERS of PAKENHAM, Suffolk.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1563 to 1766. Imperial 8vo. *bound in vellum gilt* 1888 3 3 0
50 copies printed.

74 SEPULCHRAL MEMORIALS of BOBBINGWORTH, Essex; with Genealogical Notes and Pedigrees. Imperial 8vo. *with 2 plates, and woodcuts, bound in vellum gilt* 100 copies printed. 1888 2 2 0

75 CATHOLIC REGISTERS of UFTON COURT and WOOLHAMPTON, 1764 to 1828. Imperial 8vo. *bound in vellum gilt* 1889 1 1 0
50 copies printed.

76 MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in the Church and Churchyard of Ellough, Suffolk. Imperial 8vo. *frontispiece, half vellum* 1889 0 10 0
50 copies printed.

76* REGISTER of IRBY-UPON-HUMBER, co. Lincoln.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1558-1785. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1890 1 1 0
50 copies printed.

Digitized by Google

CRISP'S (F. A.) PARISH REGISTERS—*continued.* £ s. d

77 REGISTERS of LAMBOURNE, Essex.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1582 to 1709. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1890 1 1 0

50 copies printed.

78 REGISTERS of MORETON, Essex.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1558 to 1759. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1890 1 1 0

50 copies printed.

79 VISITATION of ENGLAND and WALES, edited by J. J. Howard and F. A. Crisp. Vols. I-V, imperial 8vo. *with numerous fine plates and woodcuts of Coats of Arms, Bookplates, Portraits, etc., half vellum* 1893-7 5 5 0

Present subscription price £8. 8*s*. A perfect fountain of genealogical, heraldic and historical information.

80 FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA. Vols. II and III, imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1894-97 1 1 0

50 copies printed.

80* CALENDAR of Wills at Ipswich, 1444-1600. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1895 2 2 0

100 copies printed.

81 REGISTERS of BERKELEY, Gloucestershire.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1653-77. Imperial 8vo. *half vellum* 1897 0 10 0

50 copies printed.

82 DANIEL (Samuel) CERTAINE | SMALL POEMS | LATELY PRINTED: | with the Tragedie of | *Philotas* . | Written by SAMVEL DANIEL . | *Carmen* . . | AT LONDON | Printed by *G. Eld* for *Simon Waterson.* 1605.

12mo. *same margins cut into; calf extra, by Bedford* 1605 6 6 0

The Certaine Small Poems consist of the Letter from Octavia, the Tragedie of Cleopatra, the Complaint of Rosamond, an Ode, a Pastoral, Ulysses and the Syren. It consists of 64 leaves (A—H in eights, H 8 a blank).—The Philotas consists of 48 leaves (A—F in eights, of which the last two leaves are blank, and the first two bear nothing but the signatures A, and A 2).

Between the two parts there is inserted in this copy another work of Daniel's: A Panegyrike Congratvlatorie delivered to the Kings most excellent Maiestie . . Also Certaine Epistles, with a Defence of Ryme . . London . . Edward Blount . 1603. This consists of 64 leaves (A—H, in eights, of which A 1, B 8, C 8, D 8, E 4, are blanks).

Gaisford's copy fetched £9. 15*s*.

83 DANIEL (Samuel) THE CIVILE WARES | *betweene the Howses of Lancaster* | *and Yorke corrected and continued* | *by Samuel Daniel . . . This title is wholly engraved and has in its middle a portrait of the author in an oval within ornamental borders, and at foot:* PRINTED | AT | LONDON | *by Simon Watersonne* | 1609. Small 4to. *the title inlaid; red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1609 6 0 0

Consisting of 120 leaves (A—R in eights, except A, B, C, R, which have four leaves each, A 4 being a blank).

The Dedication to the Countess of Pembroke was found so interesting that Mr. Huth included it in his privately printed volume of Prefaces.

84 DEMOSTHENES. The three Orations of *Demosthenes chiefe Orator* among the Grecians, in fauour of the Olynthians . . Englished out of the Greeke. By Thomas Wylson . . After these Orations ended, Demosthenes lyfe is set foorth . . Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham. *Colophon on last page.* Imprinted at London by Hen-*rie Denham, dwelling in Pater noster Rowe* . . Anno Domini . 1570.

Small 4to. *very fine copy in mottled calf, gilt edges* 1570 3 10 0

The signature of Mr. Hull on the title was written about 1610-20.

85 **Derbyshire and Sussex**: JENNINGS' (L. J.) Rambles among the Hills, in the Peak of Derbyshire and the South Downs, post 8vo. *pretty cuts, cloth* 1880 0 3 0

86 **Devonshire**. VISITATION of the County of Devon in 1620. Edited by F. T. COLBY. Roy. 8vo. *cloth* *Harleian Society*, 1872 2 16 0

87 DOMESDAY BOOK, with Introduction by Sir H. Ellis, Indices and Additamenta, 4 vols. royal folio, *boards* 1783-1816 7 10 0

"There is only one size of Vols. I and II, and to have a uniform set, it is necessary to take large paper (copies) of Vols. III and IV, of which, by an oversight, very few were printed."—*Lowndes.* The above copy has Vols. III and IV on Large Paper and they are thus uniform in size.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
88 DOMESDAY BOOK (The). Photozincographic Facsimile, arranged in COUNTIES, published by the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton; Col. Sir H. JAMES, Director. 34 vols. COMPLETE, royal 4to. (published at £17. 3*s*), *cloth* 1861-63	10	0	0

Also sold separately as under:

89 Bedford. 8*s*
90 Berkshire. 8*s*
91 Buckingham. 8*s*
92 Cambridge. 5*s*
93 Cheshire and Lancashire. 4*s*
94 Cornwall. 4*s*
95 Derbyshire. 8*s*
96 Devon. 10*s*
97 Dorset. 4*s*
98 Essex. 16*s*
99 Gloucester. 8*s*
100 Hampshire. 5*s*
101 Hereford. 8*s*
102 Hertford. 10*s*
103 Huntingdon. 8*s*
104 Kent. (*Out of print*)
105 Leicestershire and Rutland. 8*s*
106 Lincolnshire 21*s*
107 Middlesex. 8*s*
108 Norfolk. 23*s*
109 Nottingham. 10*s*
110 Northampton. 8*s*
111 Oxford. 8*s*
112 Shropshire. (*Out of print*)
113 Somerset. 5*s*
114 Stafford. 8*s*
115 Suffolk. 22*s*
116 Surrey. 3*s* 6*d*
117 Sussex. 10*s*
118 Warwick. 4*s*
119 Wiltshire. 2*s* 6*d*
120 Worcester. 8*s*
121 Yorkshire. 10*s* 6*d*

122 DOMESDAY BOOK. A literal extension and translation of the portion relating to SURREY, royal 4to. *cloth* 1862	0	5	0

123 DRAYTON (Michael) THE | Tragicall Legend of *Ro-* | *bert*, Duke of Normandy, surna- | med *Short-thigh*, eldest sonne to | *William Conqueror*. | With the Legend of *Matilda* the chast . . | . . | . . | *And the Legend of* Piers Gaueston, the | great Earle of Cornwall . . | . . | By Michaell Drayton. | *The latter two, by him newly corrected and* | *augmented*, | *AT LONDON*, | Printed by Ia. Roberts for N. L. and | are to be solde at his shop, at the West | doore of Paules. | 1596.

16mo. *hf. russia, with the Gulston crest on the back, the bookplate of I. Mansel within the cover* 1596 — 36 0 0

THE RAREST AS WELL AS THE EARLIEST OF DRAYTON'S POETICAL WORKS.

COLLATION: A 4 leaves; B—O in eights; and P 4 leaves.——The title is followed by a dedication in prose to the Countess of Bedford, and another in verse to Lady Anne Harrington. Then comes a preface to the Reader in which he complains of a surreptitious second edition of his Gaveston in or since 1594, which was to have been succeeded by a surreptitious third edition, if he had not here forestalled the pirates by reissuing it himself in proper form at the end of his Robert—now printed for the first time, and his Matilda, now printed for the second time. The preface is followed by a leaf of argument of Robert, then the text, consisting of 203 stanzas on 34 leaves; a leaf of the argument of Matilda; the text, 185 stanzas on 31 leaves; a leaf of the Argument of Gaveston; the text, 309 stanzas on 39 leaves; finally two leaves containing complimentary verses by H. G., R. L., and *Mirocinius*.

This little volume is so rare that the only copies known to Mr. Hazlitt were one in the British Museum, and another in the Huth library. There was no copy in the Daniel, the Corser, or the Ellesmere collections; nor in the Ouvry, Gaisford, Craufurd, Crawford, and Way libraries.

With the bookplate of "I. Mansel"—about 1770; probably General John Mansell who was killed in battle in 1794.

123*DRAYTON. *Title engraved:* POEMS | by | MICHAEL | DRAYTON | Esquyer | *Newly Corrected* | *& Augmented* | LONDON | Printed by Willi: | | Stansby | *for John* | *Smethwick.*

Small 8vo. (12mo.) *fine copy in calf extra* 1630 — 12 12 0

COLLATION: Engraved title; a leaf of letterpress intitulation and contents; dedication to Sir W. Aston, and address to the Reader, 2 leaves; verses to Drayton, 2 leaves; The Barons Warres, 79 leaves (paged 1-158); Englands Heroicall Epistles, a title dated 1630, 1 leaf; to the Reader, 1 leaf; to the Author, 1 leaf; text, 92 leaves (pp. 165-348); title: The Legends of Robert Duke of Normandie, Matilda the Faire, Pierce Gaveston, Thomas Cromwell . . dated 1630, 1 leaf; text, 57 leaves (pp. 351-464); Idea (*this poem was not mentioned in the list of contents*), 16 leaves (pp. 465-496).

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

124 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of both the ORIGINAL AND EXTRA SERIES from the beginning to 1897 inclusive:
ORIGINAL SERIES, 109 vols. *the first eighty-six uniformly half bound in red morocco neat*, UNCUT, *contents lettered* 1864-97
EXTRA SERIES, 71 vols. *the first forty-seven in whole green morocco gilt*, UNCUT, *contents lettered* 1867-97
——— together 180 vols. 8vo. and large 8vo. *a matchless set, from the library of Lord Coleridge* 70 0 0

The first fifty volumes (1867-87) of the Extra Series in the above-described set are on large paper, the subscription for which was two guineas and a half per year. At vol. 50 the publication in this form was stopped. The original cost of the whole, unbound, was £103. 0*s* 6*d*; the cost of binding must have been at least £53;—total £156.

125 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY'S Publications. A COMPLETE SET of Both the ORIGINAL and EXTRA SERIES, from the beginning in 1864 to 1896, inclusive, forming 178 vols., 8vo., *in the original wrappers, clean and uncut* 1864-97 52 10 0

Original Series, 107 vols., 1864-96; Extra Series, 71 vols., three of them on LARGE PAPER, 1867-97. Subscription price £67. 4*s*. Some of the volumes are very scarce.

126 EAST ANGLIAN (The); or, Notes and Queries on subjects connected with Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk. [First Series] 4 vols.; New Series, vols. I, II, and III;—7 vols. 8vo., *as further described below; half calf neat* *Lowestoft and Ipswich*, 1858-90 2 10 0

The title pages have been omitted from some of the vols., and the fourth vol. of the first series ends at pags 276, being apparently incomplete at the end.

127 **Queen Elizabeth's Book.** *Title, within a woodcut border;* A BOOKE OF | Christian Pray- | ers, collected out of | the aunciēt writers, and | best learned in our tyme | . . . *Line* 14: AT LONDON, | *Printed by Iohn. Daye* | *dwellyng ouer Aldersgate.* | 1578. | ¶ Cum Priuilegio. *Colophon on last page:* AT LONDON. | *Printed by Jhon Daye, and are to* | be solde at his long shop, at the West ende of Paules. | *Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Majestatis.*

Sm. 4to. black letter, *with a tree of Jesse on the title-page, a portrait of Queen Elizabeth on the reverse of it, and figured woodcut-borders to every page of print; a remarkably large and fine copy* (187 × 120 mm.) *in a perfectly preserved seventeenth-century binding of black morocco, gilt edges* 1578 48 0 0

RARE IN ANY CONDITION; but in such a state as that of the present copy, it might be called UNIQUE. The work appeared originally in 1569, but of that impression only a single copy is extant, which is now in the Royal Library. This second edition is therefore the earliest that can be purchased, but is itself so scarce that few collectors have been able to meet with it.

The Address to the Reader is signed by Richard Daye who compiled the book, and who caused it to be brought out in a form somewhat resembling the Books of Hours printed in France between 1500 and 1550. The small woodcuts in the borders form series of illustrations to the Old and the New Testament, with a text printed in minute characters beneath each; and include also allegorical figures, and a Dance of Death in 75 different designs (which are multiplied by repetition.)

COLLATION: Signatures ☞ 4 leaves, A 2 leaves, B-Y and Aa-Oo in fours = 146 leaves.

The designer or engraver of the woodcuts was I. C., whose monogram appears in severa of the borders on three forms: IC, I C, and C. He has not been identified.

There is an engraved bookplate of W. Bayntun of Grays Inn, apparently of the last century (about 1770) and over it is pasted the bookplate of the Honble P. Ashburnham (about 1840).

128 ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. A complete set from the beginning in 1873 to 1890 inclusive, forming vols. 1—61, with 2 *bis* numbers; together 63 vols. 8vo. *sewed* (pub. £22. 4*s* 6*d*) 1873-90 10 10 0

128* *Also sold separately:* Vol. 79. A WARWICKSHIRE WORD-BOOK, comprising obsolescent and dialect words, etc., by G. F. Northall, 8vo. *sewed* 1896 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
129 ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY: A complete set of the CHRONICLES, etc. printed under the auspices of the ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 29 vols. in 25, 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS., panelled calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut,* A FINE SET 1838-56	12	0	0
130 ——— the same, 27 vols. 8vo. without "Bedæ Opera Historica," 2 vols.; *boards, uncut* 1838-56	7	10	0
130* ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 27 vols. royal 8vo. without "Historia Rerum Anglicarum Willelmi Parvi," 2 vols.; *vellum, uncut* 1838-56	7	10	0
131 **Essex**: MORANT (PHILIP) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF ESSEX, *map and plates,* **extra illustrated,** *with numerous* ORIGINAL DRAWINGS *by Chas. and Henry Warren, etc. and many views including an old one of a* CRICKET MATCH *outside Colchester Castle, some scarce,* 2 vols. bound in 3, folio, *russia gilt* 1768	42	0	0
132 EVANS' Ancient Stone Implements, *second edition,* 8vo. *many cuts, cloth* 1897	1	8	0

"Sir John Evans' book is so well known that it would be a waste of the reader's time to attempt to describe it here, but it will not be out of place to note wherein the second edition differs from the first.

"Many of the excellent illustrations by Mr. Swain have been retained, but a number of new ones have been added; the text which filled six hundred and twenty-two pages in the first edition, now fills seven hundred and nine. The indexes, which formed such a useful part of the first edition are more than double as large."—*Nature,* January 27th, 1898.

133 EVANS (Arthur J.) CRETAN PICTOGRAPHS and Præ-Phœnician Script, royal 8vo. *numerous illustrations of Hieroglyphic writing, extra cloth, rare* 1895	0	18	0

Giving an account of the discovery of a hieroglyphic and also a linear system of writing in Greece, earlier than the introduction of the Phœnician Alphabet.

133* EVANS'S CRETAN PICTOGRAPHS: a Supplement to, extracted from the current number of the "Hellenic Journal," entitled: Further Discoveries of Cretan and Ægean Script, with Libyan and Proto-Egyptian Comparisons, 8vo. 80 *pp.,* 35 *figures and* 4 *Tables and* 2 *plates* 1898	0	5	0

Only 100 copies privately printed.

134 FOSTER (Joseph) Alumni Oxoniensis, Members of the University of Oxford, 1500-1714, their Parentage, Birthplace, etc., 4 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco* 1891-92	4	0	0
134* FROEHNER (W.) Les Musées de France recueil de Monuments Antiques, large folio, 40 *plates of Etruscan Vases, Terra-Cotta, Bronzes, etc., hf. morocco* *Paris,* 1873	2	16	0

Galleries of Pictures:

135 **Madrid.** MADRAZO (D. JOSÉ DE) COLECCION LITHOGRAPHICA DE CUADROS DE EL REY DE ESPAÑA, D. Fernando VII., lithographiada por hábiles artistas, 203 *fine large lithographs on* INDIA PAPER, 3 vols. atlas folio, **best state,** *half bound, uncut* *Madrid,* 1826-36	25	0	0

The only complete work on the wonderful Pictures in the Madrid Gallery. Excessively rare, not a copy left for sale in Spain.

136 **Munich Gallery.** Königlich-Baierischer Gemälde-Saal zu München und Schleissheim, 2 vols. atlas folio, 204 *fine large lithographs on India paper, half red morocco* *München,* 1817-36	5	10	0
137 **Vienna.** GALERIE IMPÉRIALE ROYALE AU BELVÉDÈRE À VIENNE d'après les dessins de Sigism. de Perger, gravée par différents Artistes, avec Le Texte en François et Allemand, publiée par Ch. Haas, 240 *fine plates,* LARGE VELLUM PAPER, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, 4 vols. folio, *crushed green morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford,* FINE COPY *Wien u. Prag,* 1821-8	25	0	0

Very few copies were printed in this Proof state before the Letters.

138 GARDNER'S Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, by E. A. Gardner, royal 8vo. *pp.* i-xxi *and* 1-95, *with* 41 *plates* *Cambridge,* 1897	0	12	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.
139 **Gems.** JEFFRIES (D.) A Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, in which their Importance is considered; and plain Rules are exhibited for ascertaining the Value of both: and the true Method of manufacturing Diamonds . . 8vo., *with* 30 *plates consisting of Tables and figures of Diamonds; a fine copy in beautiful old blue morocco with dentelle borders, gilt edges* 1750	1	8

Geographical Society:

140 PROCEEDINGS of the Geographical Society of London. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1855 to the end in 1892, inclusive, forming 36 vols. (the first 22 in 8vo., the last 14 in roy. 8vo.), *with numerous maps and other illustrations; the first fifteen vols. uniformly half bound in calf, the rest in cloth and numbers* 1855-92	10	0
With the above set are given: The Lands of the Cazembe. 1873; Catalogue of the Society's Library, 2 vols. 1865-71; Fifty years' work of the Royal Geographical Society, by C. R. Markham. 1881		
141 PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly Record of Geography. New Monthly Series. Complete from the beginning in 1879 to its end in 1892, forming 14 vols. thick 8vo. *full of maps* (published unbound at £12. 12*s*), *in parts as issued* 1879-92	3	0
All that was published. Continued under the title of The Geographical Journal.		
142 GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS: Report of the Sixth International Congress held in London, 1895, 8vo. *maps, cloth* 1896	0	10
143 GUILLIM (J.) Display of Heraldry, BEST EDITION, folio, *many plates and cuts of arms, full calf, new backed* 1724	4	4
144 HERODOTUS, History of. A new English version edited with copious notes by George Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and illustrations, cloth* 1880	2	8

Hertfordshire:

145 CHAUNCY (Sir H.) HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES OF HERTFORDSHIRE, folio, *portrait, map and plates, good sound copy, with the rare list of plates and the three plates usually wanting, old russia, by Kalthoeber* 1700	12	0
146 ——— the same, folio, *portrait, map and plates, fine copy in old russia, gilt back, by Roger Payne* 1700	15	0
This is a fine tall copy, which has been successively in the libraries of Dr. Heath, Richard Heber, Lord Acheson, Lord Gosford and Lord Brabourne:—a splendid pedigree for a book. At the Heber Sale it fetched 34 guineas.		
147 CHAUNCY'S Hertfordshire, folio, *map and plates, a very fine copy in blue morocco extra, by Wright, tooled back and sides in the Roger Payne style* 1700	21	0
148 ——— the same, folio, *map and plates, very fine copy in contemporary red morocco* 1700	20	0
Bound about 1710-20. The Duke of Roxburgh added his arms on the sides towards the end of the century.		
149 CLUTTERBUCK (R.) History and Antiquities of the County of HERTFORD, 3 vols. folio, *maps and plates, russia extra, joints, gilt edges, from Lord Aylesford's library* 1815-27	15	0
150 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *maps and plates (many additional), with* 316 *coats of arms beautifully emblazoned on the margins, by* DOWSE, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges* 1815-27	35	0
151 ——— the same, 3 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *with the* 54 *plates, proofs on India paper, some in two or three stages, making* 36 *additional, a few of them coloured; also* 320 *coats of arms, emblazoned by the late J. Eccles (in his best style), red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1815-27	50	0
152 HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, A COMPLETE SET from the FIRST to the FOURTEENTH, with ALL APPENDIXES and Indexes, and the Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquess of SALISBURY, 6 vols.;—in all 69 vols. and parts, folio and 8vo.; *in parts as issued* 1870-96	7	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

53 HOLLAR (Wenceslaus) A Collection of 61 Engravings, comprising Portraits (Chiefly Female) Views, Landscapes, and fancy Subjects, including the Seasons (4 views of Cities) and 4 female figures representing the Seasons, *mostly original impressions in fine state, some rare, in a* folio *scrap book, loosely inserted, half morocco* (? 1640-50) 12 12 0

54 HOLME (Randle) The ACADEMY of ARMORY, or, a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon . . . With The Instruments used in all Trades and Sciences, together with their Terms of Art, . . small folio. Parts 1 and 2, folio, LARGE PAPER (Unique in this state), DEDICATION COPY to KING JAMES II, FINE COPY *with the rare frontispiece, bound in old red morocco, with the King's Arms impressed on the sides, gilt edges* *Chester, Printed for the Author*, 1688 20 0 0

DEDICATION COPY TO KING JAMES II., having a specially printed leaf of DEDICATION (not a patron's leaf as is sometimes found) following the title. On the reverse of this leaf is an address 'The Author to the Gentle Reader,' in which occurs this passage: "It is only given thee to Understand that I have in this Volume Presented to your view two Books, the first Treating of the Office of an Herauld; . . . . The second Treateth of Natural Bearings . . . ." and further soliciting encouragement for the publication of Books 3 and 3 This shows clearly that BOOKS 1 and 2 WERE ORIGINALLY ISSUED WITHOUT BOOK 3. This is further confirmed by the Dedication to Chap. II. of Book 3, in which Holme says "he stood at a stay" after finishing Books 1 and 2 on account of the "vast expense past," and thanks R. Brereton for providing him with funds. The address above referred to was reprinted with the obvious alterations, on the last page of Book 3, and on this occasion Holme asks for encouragement for Book 4.

This original issue also differs from the later issue of this date (and consequently also of the reissue of 1701), in having the last page of Sig. A (page 8 of Contents) quite blank. This sheet was afterwards entirely reset, with two Commendatory Verses by T. Simpson, Jun., and R. Holme, Jun., on page 8, and an extra leaf of "Anagram," etc., added. In this first issue the catchwords of pages 2, 4, and 6, of Sig. A are "Liber," "longing," and "Blazon" respectively, and the abbreviation "Cap." is used throughout instead of "Chap." The leaf between pp. 220-221 "An Alphabet of all known Beasts" was not in this copy, but I have inserted it. It is often missing, and inasmuch as it is a fifth leaf in a sheet and has no pagination, must have been issued subsequently to the book.

This copy at an early date came into the possession of Dr. Wm. Cowper, F.S.A., of Colne, Mayor of Chester (his ex-libris is dated 1728). He died 1767, bequeathing his property to Thomas Cowper, from whom it descended through his daughter and sole heiress Dorothy to Reg. Cholmondeley, of Condover, recently deceased. The bookplates of these three gentlemen are in the volume.

It is fortunate this book has not passed through the hands of an *ex-libris* collector, or we should have lost this delightful pedigree, showing that the home of the book has been for 170 years in Cheshire.

I can supply a copy of Book 3 (completing the work) on small paper, which is about ¾ ins. shorter.

155 HOLME (R.) The Academy of Armory, folio, *good sound copy in old calf* *London*, 1701 10 0 0

This is a reissue of the 1688 book with a reprinted title-page.

The engraved title was not issued with the copies dated 1701, no doubt owing to James' Arms forming portion of the design. A Dedication leaf to William and Mary is sometimes found inserted, but is not in this copy. Lowndes in his collection does not mention two separate plates of alphabets found at pp. 414 and 416 in Book 3.

156 HOLME'S Academy of Armoury and Blazon, the scarce Index of Names to, folio, *only* 50 *copies printed* *Lond.* 1821 1 4 0

"The author has contrived to amass in this *storehouse* a vast amount of curious information upon every branch of human knowledge, such as is not to be found in any other work, and of nature peculiarly adapted to the illustration of the manners and customs of our predecessors, from the highest rank to the lowest menial. It is considered to be one of the *most scarce* of heraldic books, and that not more than *fifty copies* are to be found in the kingdom."—*Moule*. *See also Omerod's Cheshire.*

157 HUGUENOT SOCIETY'S Publications, 11 vols. and parts, as described below, 8vo. and royal 8vo., *sd.* 1891-96 2 2 0

Vol. II. Registers of the French Church of Threadneedle St., 1600-1639.
Vol. V, part 2. Registers of the Wallon or Strangers' Church in Canterbury. Part 2.
Vol. VI. Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc' Antonio Barbaro, Venetian Ambassadors at the Court of France, 1560-1563.
Vol. VII. Registers of the French Conformed Churches, Dublin.
Vol. VIII. Denizations and Naturalizations of Aliens in England.
Proceedings of the Society: Vol. I, part 1; Vol. IV, in 4 parts; Vol. V, parts 1 and 2.

Digitized by Google

£ s.

158 INDEX SAXONICUS: an Index to the Names of Persons in the CARTULARIUM SAXONICUM, a Collection of Charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History, by WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH, LL.D., F.S.A., of the Department of MSS. British Museum.

It is proposed to issue a full Index to the names, upwards of twelve thousand in number, of the witnesses and other personages mentioned in the thirteen hundred and fifty Charters which constitute this work. It need scarcely be pointed out that this Index will add greatly to the value of the largest collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters and documents that has been published, and will form the most extensive Index Nominum of this period yet attempted; valuable not only as a list of the most noted persons, both in Church and State, but also for the Anglo-Saxon or earliest English family nomenclature, which throws light on the origin of many of our modern surnames.

The Index has been carefully compiled under the superintendence of the Editor, and will be issued uniformly with the CARTULARIUM SAXONICUM in one thick part, *bound in paper boards, at the price of* £1. 1*s*, *or bound in cloth, uniform with the* CARTULARIUM 1 3

Two hundred copies only will be printed, and names of intending Subscribers should be sent to me at once.

India:

159 OAKELEY (R. B.) The Pagoda of Hallibeed, royal folio, 56 *large photographs, half red morocco, gilt edges* 1859 4 0

Only 25 copies printed.

Hallibeede, the site of Dhoor Summooder, the ancient capital of Bellal Deo. Its Temple, according to Mr. Oakeley, far surpasses even the most gorgeous of the other celebrated Pagodas of Southern India.

160 STEPHEN (C.) The Archæological and Monumental Remains of Delhi, 8vo. *plates, cloth* *Calcutta*, 1876 0 7

161 ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA: New Series, vol. XIX, Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berâr; compiled by Henry Cousens. Royal 4to., *with numerous maps, sewed* *Calcutta*, 1897 0 7

My Subscription copy may be had of:

162 PHOTOGRAPHS of the ANCIENT MONUMENTS, TEMPLES, and SCULPTURES of INDIA.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL has granted permission to use the very large collection of photographic negatives of Ancient Buildings, Sculptures, etc., from all parts of India, now in the possession of the India Office. These illustrate very fully the history and development of the various styles of Indian Architecture from the earliest times, in Buddhist, Brahmanical and Jaina Caves to Dravidian, Chalukyan, Indo-Aryan, and Saracenic temples, mosques, and other buildings. They constitute an indispensable series of illustrations of the art, history, and mythology of India, and would be of the very highest importance and interest, if accessible to Orientalists, Artists and others, in University and Art Libraries, Oriental Institutes, etc.

These Indian archæological photographs are regarded by experts who have seen them to be so important for the study of Oriental Art and History that it has been urged to undertake their publication in photo-collotype. A selection of 500 is in preparation in portfolio form, imperial 4to. (average size of picture, 8 in. by 10 in.) with brief letterpress description *Subscription price* 30 0

The portfolios will be issued at intervals of twelve months, in three divisions of about 167 plates, at the rate of £10 each.

The plates to be printed will be selected by Dr. JAS. BURGESS, C.I.E., late Director General of the Archæological Survey of India, and will be issued in the best style of photo-collotype.

☞ *This work is now* **OVER SUBSCRIBED,** *and none are left for sale.*

Digitized by Google

Ireland:

£ s. d.

161 ADAMNAN'S Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy. Text printed from a MS. of the eighth century, with copious notes, etc., by W. Reeves, D.D., crown 4to., *with 7 facsimiles of MSS. and maps, cloth Dublin*, 1857 2 0 0

162 JOURNAL of the ROYAL SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES of IRELAND, formerly the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, founded as the KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1849 to the beginning of 1895, forming 24 volumes and 1 part, royal 8vo. *with a great number of fine plates and woodcuts; the first nineteen vols. uniformly and neatly half bound in green morocco,* UNCUT; *the vols. for* 1890 *in half calf neat; the rest in parts* *Dublin*, 1849-95 18 0 0

FIRST SERIES, 3 vols. 1849-55; NEW SERIES, 6 vols. 1856-67; THIRD SERIES, 1 vol. 1868-69; FOURTH SERIES, 9 vols. 1879-89; FIFTH SERIES, 4 vols. and Vol. V part 1, 1891-95.

163 FACSIMILES OF NATIONAL MSS. OF IRELAND, selected and edited under direction of the Right Hon. Sir EDWARD SULLIVAN, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, by J. T. GILBERT. 4 vols. or parts in 5, impl. folio, *with* 312 *facsimiles of Charters, Royal Letters, Heraldic, and Genealogical Documents, the Miniatures of the originals being reproduced in* **gold and colours**; *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut; rare* *Southampton*, 1874-84 14 14 0

Vol. I is out of print. I can supply new: part II, £2. 2*s*; part III, £2. 2*s*; part IV, £9. 15*s*.

164 ——— the same. 4 vols. in 5, impl. folio, *in the half binding as issued* 1874-84 15 15 0

165 O'CONNOR (C.) Columbanos ad Hibernos; or, Letters on the present mode of appointing Catholic Bishops in his native country, 7 parts in 2 vols. 1810-16—Historical Address on the Calamities occasioned by foreign influence, in the nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees, 2 parts in 1 vol. 1812; together 3 vols. 8vo., *half green morocco, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *very scarce* 1810-16 3 16 0

166 STORY (George) An Impartial History of Wars of Ireland, with a Continuation thereof. In two parts; 1 volume, small 4to. *with* 14 *copperplates of battles; calf* 1693 2 10 0

167 TEMPLE (Sir John) The Irish Rebellion: or, an History of the Beginnings and first Progress of the General Rebellion raised within the Kingdom of Ireland, October 23, 1641, small 4to. *calf* 1679 0 15 0

168 GILBERT'S ANCIENT RECORDS OF DUBLIN, *with maps and Illustrations* 1898 0 0 0

"A new instalment of the 'Calendar of Ancient Records of Dublin,' by Sir John T. Gilbert, LL.D., is expected to appear before the close of the present month. The contents extend from 1716 to 1730, and illustrate matters connected with the agitation against Wood's copper coinage, the publication of the 'Drapier's Letters,' the prosecution of the printer, and the subsequent admission of Swift to the franchise of Dublin, the certificate of which was presented to him in a gold box. Among subjects which come under notice are the murders of Col. Luttrell and Mrs. Eustace; the defacement of the portrait of George I, and the arrangements for the public statue to him, in relation to which Sir Godfrey Kneller was consulted; and projects for improvement of Dublin Harbour by Capt. George Perry, who had been employed in Russia under Peter the Great, and enjoyed the patronage of Lord Carteret, Viceroy of Ireland. The book, which will be issued in London by Mr. Quaritch, contains several illustrations and maps of Dublin as it stood in the days of Dean Swift."—*Athenæum*, February 19th, 1898.

Italian Novelists:

168 BOCCACCIO (Giovanni) The Decameron, translated by JOHN PAYNE, 2 vols., impl. 8vo. 20 *illustrations by Louis Chalon, cloth* 1893 3 3 0

169 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *printed on Japanese vellum, with* 2 *additional illustrations* (210 *copies printed*), (pub. at £6. 6*s*) 1893 5 10 0

170 STRAPAROLA. The Nights, now first translated into English by W. G. WATERS, 2 vols., imp. 8vo. 18 *full-page Illustrations by E. R. Hughes*, R.W.S., *cloth* 1894 3 3 0

171 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM, *with* 2 *extra plates, hf. vellum* (210 *copies printed*), (published at £6. 6*s*) 1894 5 0 0

Digitized by Google

Italian Novelists—*continued.* £ s.

172 MASUCCIO. The Novellino, now first translated by W. G. WATERS, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. *with* 18 *full-page Illustrations by E. R. Hughes*, R.W.S., *cloth* 1895 3 3

173 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM, *with* 2 *additional plates* (210 *copies printed*), (pub. at £6. 6*s*) 1895 5 5

Masuccio is commonly rated the fourth in order of time of the greater Italian novelists, his forerunners being Boccaccio, Sacchetti, and Ser Giovanni. While he falls somewhat behind all the aforesaid in elegance of style, a foremost, if not the first, place must be given him as a delineator of contemporary life and manners. Of all the Novellieri Masuccio shows the greatest originality in the themes he illustrates; comparatively few of the fifty Novels are found elsewhere. In spite of occasional lapses into the coarseness of expression characteristic of his time, he was full of zeal for right doing. No complete translation into a foreign language has ever before been made.

174 SER GIOVANNI FIORENTINO. Il Pecorone, translated for the first time into English by W. G. WATERS, *imperial 8vo.*, 11 *plates by E. R. Hughes*, R.W.S. 1896 2 2

175 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM, *with an additional plate* (110 *copies printed*) 1896 4 4

176 **Italian Government Publication.** HISTORIAE PATRIAE MONUMENTA edita jussu REGIS CAROLI ALBERTI, Vols. I—X, folio, *facsimiles of MSS. and inscriptions, sd.* *Augustæ Turinorum*, 1836-61 3 16

CONTENTS: Chartarum, Tomus I, II. Scriptores. Leges Municipales. Scriptorum I et III. Liber Jurium reipublicae Genvensis I, II. Edicta Regum Langobardorum. Codex diplomaticus Sardiniae, Tomus I.

176***Japan.** GOUSE (L.) L'Art Japonais, 2 vols. VELLUM PAPER, impl. 4to. *many hundred illustrations of which some are coloured, cloth Paris*, 1883 5 10

177 JONES (David) Value of Annuities and Reversionary Payments, with numerous Tables; 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1844 1 0

177*JONES (Sir William) The Works of, with Memoirs of his Life, Writings and Correspondence by Lord Teignmouth, Large Paper, 7 vols. roy. 4to. *portraits and plates, calf* 1799-1806 1 5

178 LANGDALE. The Pedigree of the Langdale Family, shewing the descent of the Barons Langdale, and also of the younger branch of Houghton, co. York. *Privately printed, with* 5 *plates, manuscript additions*, 8vo. *full morocco* (1852) 1 1

178***Leicestershire.** NICHOLS (J.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF LEICESTER, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 8, large folio, *very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, EXTREMELY RARE 1795-1811 225 0

Complete copies on Large Paper rarely occur; this one includes the *original* Hundreds of West Goscote and Guthlaxton, nearly all the copies of which were burnt in Nichols' fire.

The Gosford copy sold for £280, and the Comerford for £300.

179 LEWIS DUN. Heraldic Visitations of Wales and part of the Marches under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by Lewys Dunn in Welsh, edited with numerous notes by Sir S. R. Meyrick; 2 vols. impl. 4to. *cloth, uncut* *Welsh MSS. Society*, 1846 10 0

London:

180 BAYLEY'S (John) Tower of London, its history and antiquities, with Memoirs of distinguished persons, 2 vols. royal 4to. *portraits and numerous plates, hf. morocco* 1821 1 16

181 COLTHROP (Sir H.) The Liberties, Usages, and Customes of the City of London, small 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere* 1642 1 16

FIRST EDITION, Reprinted in Somers' Collection of Tracts.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

182 LYSONS. RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ, containing Figures of ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered in various parts of ENGLAND, 3 vols. atlas folio, *coloured titles, vignettes, and* 111 *superb* COLOURED *plates, partly uncut* 1813-1817

A portion of the third volume is stained.

CONTENTS: VOL. I. Mosaic Pavements at HORKSTOW; Remains of Two Temples and other Roman Antiquities at BATH; Mosaic Pavements near FRAMPTON; Roman Antiquities in KENT, CHESHIRE, DURHAM, LANCASHIRE, CUMBERLAND, SOMERSETSHIRE, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, and WILTSHIRE.

VOL. II. Roman Antiquities in GLOUCESTER; Remains of Roman Military Ensigns near STONY-STRATFORD and BARKWAY.

VOL. III. Remains of a Roman villa at BIGNOR, *very scarce.*

——— AN ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered at WOODCHESTER, in the county of GLOUCESTER, atlas folio, *coloured title, vignettes, and* 40 *superb coloured plates, uncut* 1797

This has also the original coloured label bound in.

——— A COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, atlas folio, 110 *fine plates, some coloured, uncut* 1804

—— the three preceding works, together—5 vols., *tastefully bound in half pink morocco, gilt tops,* **quite perfect** 1797-1817 63 0 0

No perfect copy has occurred at any of the London sales for the last twenty-six years.

The grandest work on the subject ever undertaken: it throws much light on the life of the Romans during their occupation of Britain.

It is supposed that no province of the Roman Empire contained a greater number of extensively and richly decorated Roman Villas than did England; so much at least may be inferred from the splendid vestiges of Roman Edifices and Pavements. This work was the result of twenty years' elaborate research; the greater part of the Drawings were made by SMIRKE, an artist distinguished for the accuracy of his pencil, and his zeal for antiquarian exactness. The plates exhibit most interesting and curious examples of art and magnificence.

SOLD SEPARATELY:

183 An Account of ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered at WOODCHESTER in the County of Gloucester, *coloured title, vignettes, and* 40 *coloured plates, the text in French and English, bds.,* UNCUT, £4. 10*s* 1797

184 ——— the same, 40 *coloured plates,* 1797—Figures of MOSAIC PAVEMENTS discovered at HORKSTOW, 7 *coloured plates,* 1801—Remains of TWO TEMPLES, and other ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered at BATH, *coloured titles, and* 12 *coloured plates,* 1802—the three works, together, in 1 vol., *half russia, one joint broken,* £4 1797-1802

185 Figures of MOSAIC PAVEMENTS discovered at HORKSTOW, in Lincolnshire, *with* 7 *coloured plates, bds., uncut,* 20*s* 1801

186 Figures of MOSAIC PAVEMENTS discovered near FRAMPTON, in Dorsetshire, *with* 7 *coloured plates, bds., uncut,* 20*s* 1808

187 ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered in Kent, Cheshire, Durham, Lancashire, Cumberland, Somersetshire, Northamptonshire, and Wiltshire, *with* 10 *coloured plates, unbound, uncut,* 30*s* (1813)

188 MACDONALD'S Asiatic Origin of the Oceanic Languages. Etymological Dictionary of the Language of Efate (New Hebrides), with an Introduction by the Rev. D. Macdonald, Efate, New Hebrides, 1 vol. 12mo. xx *and* 211 *pp.* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth* 0 5 0

The following works gives, in the first place, a Dictionary of the language of Efate, New Hebrides, as accurate as I can make it after upwards of twenty-one years' constant study and use of the language in the performance of my duty as a missionary stationed on the island of Efate. In the second place, the dialectical variations of Efatese words are given in a considerable number of instances; the cognate words in other languages of the Oceanic family are usually put within brackets, and are chosen purposely from its four great branches—the Papuan (or "Melanesian"), the Maori-Hawaiian (or "Polynesian"), the Malayan, and the Malagasy (or "Tagalan"). These, which embrace the fundamental elements of Oceanic speech, have been found of great use in determining the radical meaning and original forms of words, and also, it may be remarked, in illustrating the homogeneity of the great insular family, properly called Oceanic, since it extends from Madagascar in the Indian Ocean to Easter Island in the Pacific, from the Hawaiian Islands in the North Pacific to New Zealand in the South, and from Sumatra through the Eastern Archipelago and New Guinea to the New Hebrides and Fiji. In the third place, and usually after the bracket, are placed the Asiatic—*i.e.*, the Semitic—words to which all the preceding Oceanic words are traced, Arabia, which borders on Oceania, has always been, and is to this day, the principal home of this, the most important family of Asiatic languages.

Digitized by Google

Manuscripts:

£ s. d.

189 LUCAN. In xpi noĩe amen: Incipit Liber primus Luchani: Corduba me genuit . . . Bella p emathios plus q3 ciuilia campos . . *Last leaf:* . . . Obsedit muris calcantem menia Magnum . Explicit . liber . decimus . Deo . Gracias . Amen.

Small folio, MS. ON PAPER, 111 *leaves*, 38, 36, *and* 35 *lines to the page, in Italian Gothic characters, with a number of Glosses added on the first few pages; the headings of the books, and the initial letters, rubricated; old russia* *North Italy, about* 1390-1400 8 8 0

A good and sufficiently early MS. of Lucan; few of equal age and merit ever come into the market. It formerly belonged to the Bibliotheca Alexandrina (according to a note written by hand) or "Bibliot. Bossianæ Alexandrinæ" (as a stamped inscription has it).

189*CÆSAR. [I]VLII' CELSI COMENTARIA DE BELLIS ET VICTORIIS IVLII CAESARIS IN GALLIIS . . Gallia est omnis divisa in partes tres . . *Last leaf* . . . Quarum laudibus & uirtute. FINIS. Explicit VI⁹ et vltimvs liber Deo gratias Lavs Deo.

Small folio, FINE MS. ON PURE VELLUM, 214 *leaves*, 29 *lines to the page, writen in handsome round Roman Characters, with* 13 *illuminated initials of interlacing pattern; original oak boards covered with stamped calf* (*Venice?*) *about* 1465 35 0 0

Books I—VII of the Gallic war are attributed in the headings to Julius Celsus; the VIIIth to Suetonius. The three books of the Civil War, and the single books of the Alexandrine, the African, and the Spanish, are all put together as six books Bellorum Civilium, and similarly ascribed to Suetonius. This gives a peculiar position to the present MS. of Cæsar, and heightens its value in the market.

190 LATIN GLOSSARIES. SERVII Vocabula super Virgiliũ . . 53 *leaves;* VLPIANI ceterorumque Iuris Consultorum de Verborum significatione . . 81 *leaves, with a* Tabula Verborum *in* 4 *leaves*,—2 parts in 1 vol. small folio, *MS. on paper, well written in a kind of upright semi-Italic, with painted initials in the second part; limp vellum wrapper* *About* 1470-75 2 0 0

At the end of the alphabetical index attached to the second Glossary is an inscription by the scribe: Expliciunt verborum significationes erutæ ex voluminibus digestorum et per alphabetum redactæ per eximium virum Bonifatium Nãniensem literis grecis atque latinis doctissimum.

190*LOVE'S VICTORIE. A pastoral Play in verse, small folio, *autograph MS. on paper*, 21 *leaves, about* 40-45 *lines on each page; limp vellum wrapper* *About* 1630 7 0 0

From Mr. Hazlitt's Manual of Old English Plays we obtain a reference to the Catalogue of MSS. in the Plymouth Public Library in which a play called "Love's Victorie" is described and excerpted. Shirley wrote a play called "Rosania or Love's Victory" before 1640.—The characters in the above MS. are Musella, Philisses, Lissius, Dalina, Silvesta, Climena, Venus, Cupid, Rusticks, etc. Whoever the author was, his play is full of musical lines, and does not deserve to be lost.

191 TANNER (Thomas), *Bishop of St. Asaph*) AUTOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS FOR THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF CAMBRIDGE, small folio, *MS. on paper*, 53 *leaves crammed with minute but clear handwriting, generally about* 84 *lines to the page; bound in vellum* *About* 1690-1700 4 0 0

This valuable set of transcripts from the Records and other historical documents fell after the Bishop's death into the possession of a family named Cowles, of Blunderton, and in the early part of this century belonged to Richard Cory of Great Yarmouth from whom Sir Thomas Phillipps purchased it in 1820.

191*THE KILLIGREW BOOK OF SONGS and Poetry. MS. in various hands, over 300 pp., of which the oldest part is in 166 pp. and represents the period between 1630 and 1655; and the remainder was added between the Restoration and the end of the century.

Small folio, *a valuable volume in old English blue morocco gilt, bound about* 1700, *and bearing on its fly-leaf the signature of "Sir Robert Killigrew* 1702" 10 0 0

A volume of singular interest. The earlier part is undoubtedly in the handwriting of Sir William Killigrew and consists chiefly of copies of the poetical pieces current in

Digitized by Google

Manuscripts—*continued.* £ s. d.

his time. Amongst them are "Take o take those lips away" and "Where the bee sucks," and "Stone walls do not a prison make."

The songs of the Civil War time furnish an entertaining contribution to the domestic history of that time: they are all naturally on the cavalier side. Amongst the additions before the Restoration are pieces evidently written by Tom Killigrew (his mother's youngest son, he calls himself), one of which gives an amusing account in verse of an escapade at the Hague when he and several English friends were fired upon from the forts.—One of the latest additions in the book is a love-song by Congreve, and a set of verses presented by Sir Charles Sedley to King William on his birthday about 1690. It is needless to say that the erotic element is very strong in the book—sometimes in very brutal style.

192 **Swinburne Autograph MS.**: May Janet, *original autograph poem in* 10 *verses of* 4 *lines each, folio* 7 7 0

192***Facsimiles of MSS.** TABLEAU DE LA CIVILISATION et de la Vie seigneuriale en Allemagne dans la dernière période du Moyen Age, d'après un Manuscrit allemand du XVe Siècle. Impl. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 25 *plates; half red morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris, Quantin,* 1885 3 0 0

Two hundred copies were printed, of which this is No. 51.

LIST OF PLATES: Frontispiece (Armoires de la Famille Goldast, de Constance); I, Paysage avec Figures; II, Influence de Saturne; III, Influence de Jupiter; IV, Influence de Mars; V, Influence du Soleil; VI, Influence de Vénus; VII, Influence de Mercure; VIII, Influence de la Lune; IX, Scènes printanières; X, Le Vivier; XI, Tournoi; XII, Tournoi; XIII, La Chasse; XIV, La Ferme; XV, Jardin d'Amour; XVI, Camp; XVII, Cortège Militaire; XVIII, La Mine; XIX, Moulins et Machines; XX, Bombardes avec affuts; XXI, Coulevrines avec affuts; XXII, Instruments de Métiers divers, etc.; XXIII, Soufflets de forges et Pièces d'artillerie; XXIV, Bombardes et Constructions pour Bombardes; XXV, Fournaise, Coupelle, etc.

193 MARSHALL'S GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE. An Index to the Printed Pedigrees and Family History contained in County and Local Histories, Genealogies, Biographies, Peerage Claims, etc., with a list of Printed Parish Registers.

Third and last edition, *containing pp.* xv *and* 884 (*as compared with* xi *and* 682 *in the previous Edition*), thick 8vo. *buckram* 1893 0 16 0

Privately printed and issued to subscribers at £1. 11*s* 6*d*.

An important Work, invaluable to Genealogists, Pedigree Searchers, and all interested in the History of their own Families.

193*MIDLAND Antiquary (The). Edited by W. F. Carter, Nos. 1-4, September 1882 to June 1883. 8vo. *sd.* *Birmingham,* 1882-83 0 3 6

194 MIRROR FOR MAGISTRATES. (Vol. I:) THE FIRST | parte of the Mirour for | Magistrates, contay- | ning the falles of the first | infortunate Princes | of this lande | . . . *At foot:* Imprinted at London | *by Thomas Marshe.* | Anno . 1575 . | Cum Priuilegio. *Six unnumbered and* 81 *numbered leaves.* (Vol. II:) THE LAST | parte of the Mirour for | Magistrates . . . *At foot:* Imprinted at London | *by Thomas Marshe.* | Anno . 1575 . | Cum Privilegio. *Six unnumbered,* 161 *numbered, and a final unnumbered leaf.*

2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *an extraordinarily fine copy in olive morocco extra, richly gilt* (*probably by Clarke*) 1575 21 0 0

Best early edition of the Mirror for Magistrates, complete up to its date.—Another part was added by Blenerhasset in 1578, which, however, was not incorporated in the work till 1610.—The parts above described as "First" and "Last" were, in order of production, *Second* and *First;* but now the order was changed in these two volumes of a gathered edition printed by Marshe, who had already produced the first edition of the here so-called "Last Parte" in 1559, and of the here so-called "First Parte" in 1574. The contents of the so-called *Last Part* were considerably augmented from their original state in 1559 and 1563.

The editor of "The last parte" was William Baldwin, and it contains 27 legends, most of them signed with their authors' names and including Sackville's Induction. The *First Parte* was edited and written entirely by John Higgins.

195 MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA et HERALDICA, edited by Joseph Jackson Howard. Complete from the commencement in 1868 to September 1896 inclusive, forming 12 vols. and 3 nos. royal 8vo., *numerous plates of arms, monumental inscriptions, etc.,* 10 vols., *cloth, the rest in numbers, very scarce* 1868-96 12 12 0

First Series, 2 vols. 1868-76; New or Monthly Series, 4 vols. 1874-83; Second Series, 5 vols. 1884-93; Third Series, vol. I and II parts 1-3, 1894-6.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

196 MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA. A series from 1874 to 1891, forming 8 vols. royal 8vo., *the first four vols. in half calf, the rest in numbers* 1874-91 6 0 0

New or Monthly Series, 4 vols. 1874-83; Second Series, vols. I—IV, 1884-91.

197 MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA, or Materials for the History of Britain from the earliest period to the reign of King Henry VII, prepared by Henry Petrie and J. Sharpe, folio, *facsimiles of MSS., Coins, Maps, etc., hf. bd.* 1848 1 12 0

This work is the foundation of every English Library.

198 MORLAND (George). The Life of George Morland with remarks on his works. By G. DAWE, 8vo., *with portrait and plates; hf. bd.* 1807 1 5 0

199 MURRAY'S New English Dictionary on historical principles, o unded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society; edited by Dr. James A. H. Murray. Parts I—VII, A—CROUCHY, and vol. III, Part 1, E—EVERY; together 8 parts in 9, imperial 4to. (pub. £5.) 1884-93 2 10 0

It has plainly been Dr. Murray's ambition to say with his great predecessor and pioneer, Dr. Johnson, "I have devoted this work, the labour of years, to the honour of my country, that we may no longer yield without a contest the palm of Philology to the nations of the Continent."—*Saturday Review*, April 18th, 1896.

200 NASH (JOS.) THE MANSIONS OF ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME, 4 vols. impl. folio, 104 *lithographs, including the four titles, the plates of the earliest issue, half morocco*, £11. 11*s*; or 4 vols. in 2, *russia extra* 1839-49 12 12 0

The above copies are of the general original edition, not the modern issues, in which the plates are *reduced in size*, and mounted on imperial folio paper. The plates are extremely interesting as illustrating not only the architecture and decoration, but also the costume of the various periods represented.

201 NASH'S MANSIONS, 4 vols. impl. folio, *with the plates mounted and* **superbly coloured, resembling water-colour drawings,** *in 4 portfolios* 1839-49 31 10 0

Naval History:

202 NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY. A set of the publications issued during the first three years, 1894-95-96; forming 8 vols., 8vo., *printed on ribbed paper; cloth, uncut* 1894-96 3 3 0

CONTENTS:

I, II. State Papers, relating to the defeat of the Spanish Armada; edited by John Knox Laughton. 2 vols.

III. Letters written by Sir Samuel Hood in 1781-83; edited by David Hannay, *with portrait.*

IV. Index to James' Naval History, edition 1886, by C. G. Toogood and T. A. Brassey.

V. Life of Captain Stephen Martin, 1666-1740, edited by C. R. Markham.

VI. Journal of Rear-Admiral Bartholomew James, 1752-1828, ed. by J. K. Laughton and J. Y. F. Sulivan, *with portrait and plates.*

VII. Two discourses of the Navy, 1638 and 1659, by John Holland; also a Discourse . . . 1660, by Sir Robert Slyngesbie; ed. by J. R. Tanner.

VIII. Naval Accounts and Inventories of the reign of Henry VII, 1485-8 and 1495-7; ed. by M. Oppenheim.

207 FALCONER (W.) Universal Dictionary of the Marine, 4to. *numerous folding plates, calf* 1776 0 5 0

209 PINE (J.) The TAPESTRY HANGINGS of the HOUSE of LORDS: representing the several engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets, in the ever memorable year, 1588, etc., *with* 12 *maps and* 10 *plates of the engagements, each plate surrounded with an ornamental border, containing medallion portraits of the commanders, allegorical figures, etc.*, 1739—ADAM (R.) THAMESIS DESCRIPTIO, anno 1588, *consisting of a very curious map of the Thames, from Tilbury to London, showing its defences*, 1740, VERY RARE—in 1 vol. impl. folio, *calf* 1739-40 4 0 0

209*——— another copy, elephant folio, *with* 6 *charts*, 10 *plates of the Tapestry pictures of the fate of the Spanish Armada*, 2 *maps of the Thames and Cornwall, and* 1 *leaf of letterpress; red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the name* ANTRIM *on a blue leather label in the middle of the centrepiece on the upper cover* *London*, 1739-40 6 6 0

Bound for the Earl of Antrim in or soon after 1740.

Digitized by Google

Naval History—*continued.*

£ s. d.

211 SPANISH ARMADA: Arrangements which were made for the internal defence of these Kingdoms; . . . and application of the wise proceedings of our ancestors, to the present Crisis of public Safety, 8vo. *bds. uncut* 1798 2 16 0

212 BOURNE (W.) Regiment for the Sea, conteining very necessary matters for all sorts of Sea-men and Travailers as Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners and Marchaunts, sm. 4to. *large wood engraving of man-of-war on title, numerous engravings in the text and printer's device on last leaf,* black letter, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere imprinted by T. East,* 1580 12 0 0

The only edition mentioned by Hazlitt is that of 1584. The Grenville copy is imperfect, lacking the last leaf. On the last leaf is the signature of "Jo. Smyth" (the navigator ?)

213 NICHOLS (John) BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA, 8 vols.—with the papers contained in the Supplement called "*Miscellaneous Antiquities, in continuation of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica,*" 2 vols., *various other important additions, and specially printed Lists of Contents,* 10 vols. in 12, 4to. *in russia, gilt edges* 1780-1819 50 0 0

The eight volumes are common enough, but the two volumes of additions are extremely rare.

214 NICOLAS (Nicholas Harris) Synopsis of the Peerage of England, 2 vols. 12mo. *best edition, bds. as published* 1825 0 10 0

215 ——— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *half calf, binding broken* 1825 0 12 6

Norfolk:

215*NORFOLK. I: WEST HERLING

Valuable Rolls mostly on vellum, containing the Accounts of Stewards for various manors, during the 13th, 14th and fifteenth centuries; besides a Roll of the City of Norwich in 1576, bound in 2 vols. folio, *the documents being mounted on stout card boards, russia extra, gilt edges* 50 0 0

1 *Thomas Picot,* steward for Sir John *Seckford.* Accounts for West Herling 1327-28
2 " " " " " 1328-29
3 *Richard Wower,* steward of Sir John *Seckford.* Accounts for Hockford or Hagford 1333-34
4 " " " " " 1335-36
5 *John Miles.* Accounts for West Herling 1348
6 *John Baret,* steward for Alicia de *Segforth.* Accounts for West Herling 1369-70
7 " " " " " 1372-73
8 " " " " " 1377

II: OTHER PARISHES

9 *Hugo,* steward of William de Curszon. Accounts for 1277
10 *Philip of Nasebourogh,* bailiff of William de Appylierd. Accounts for 1406-7
11 Accounts relating to Gasthorp (steward's name torn away). 1416-17. *On paper*
12 *John Haywarde,* Bailiff. Accounts relating to Depedale, 1454-55
13 *John Fortescue,* Knight. Accounts relating to Ingham Manor. 1506. *On paper*
14 Norwich Burgesses' Roll. Charges of divers Mayers of the city of Norwich, containing a long list of various outlays for town business in 1576. *On paper*

The first item concerning a sum of 25*s* paid to Francis Gaudy is noted in a second hand "Disallowed in the whole." 1576

216 NORFOLK ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY (The). Edited by Walter RYE. 3 vols. COMPLETE in 6 parts, 8vo. *with plates; bds. scarce Norwich,* 1873-87 3 10 0

Only 100 copies printed. A copy precisely similar fetched £5. 15*s* at Sotheby's, in November, 1896.

Digitized by Google

Norfolk—*continued.* £ s. d

217 NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, published by the NORFOLK and NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vols. I—XI., 1847-92. General Index to the first ten volumes, 1 vol. 1891. THE VISITATION OF NORFOLK in 1563, taken by William HARVEY, edited by DASHWOOD and BULWER, 2 vols., 1878-95. NORFOLK RECORDS, edited by SELBY and RYE, 2 vols. in 1, 1886-92. PEDES FINIUM or Fines relating to the County of Norfolk, edited by RYE, 1 vol. 1881. 16 vols. 8vo. *with plates; cloth,* UNCUT, *scarce* *Norwich*, 1847-95 15 0 (

218 ——— the same. Vols. I—VIII, with the VISITATION of NORFOLK, Vol. I. 9 vols. 8vo., *with plates; two vols. in cloth, the rest in parts, scarce* *Norwich*, 1847-79 9 0 (

The Visitation of Norfolk is out of print and scarce.

219 ———the same, Vols. I—IV. 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts; hf. morocco, uncut, with Roach Smith's bookplate* *Norwich*, 1847-55 1 8 (

Northumberland:

221 HODGSON (J.) History of Northumberland, in three parts, with the first part containing the General History of the County, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 7 vols. 4to. *very fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges* 1820-58 36 0 (

222 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 7 vols. impl. 4to. *portrait and plates (some India proofs), with numerous important MS. notes and corrections by the Rev. J. Raine, the Historian of Durham, and drawings of the Coats of Arms, bds. uncut* 1820-58 50 0 (

Very scarce in this state.

223 NORTHUMBERLAND (Duke of) Privately printed Memoirs on the remains of Roman occupation in the North of England. A complete set, forming 5 vols. (3 in impl. folio, 2 in 8vo.), *hf. green morocco* 1852-69 12 12 (

CONTENTS—(those vols. to which a price is affixed are sold separately):

224 THE ROMAN WALL and other Remains in the North of England, with THE WATLING STREET from the River Swale to the Scotch border, from Surveys made in 1852-54, by H. Maclauchlan. Atlas of plates in impl. folio, and text in 1 vol. 8vo. 1852-58

225 ——— the atlas of plates, *separately* 1857 1 7 (

226 EASTERN BRANCH of the Watling Street in Northumberland, from Bewclay, near Portgate on the Roman Wall, to Berwick-upon-Tweed, etc. surveyed in the years 1857-59 by H. Maclauchlan, atlas of plates in impl. folio, and text, 62 pp. in 8vo. 1864 2 2 (

227 INCISED MARKINGS ON STONE found in Northumberland, Argyleshire, and other places, 32 *fine large plates, with text* 1869 5 5 (

228 TRANSACTIONS of the TYNESIDE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB, 1846-1864, 6 vols. 1850-64

NATURAL HISTORY Transactions of Northumberland and Durham, 1865-1892. Vols. I—X and XI part 1 [forming a continuation or Second series of the preceding six vols.] 1867-92

——— 16 vols. and 1 part, COMPLETE, 8vo., *with* 192 *portraits and plates, some coloured; the first thirteen vols. uniformly half bound in green morocco gilt,* UNCUT; *the last three in numbers* 1846-92 9 0 (

229 TRANSACTIONS of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, 6 vols. 1846-64; NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS of NORTHUMBERLAND and DURHAM, 6 vols. 1865-77;—together 12 vols. 8vo. *with* 148 *plates, a very fine set in tree marbled calf extra, by Rivière* 1846-77 8 0 (

Nottinghamshire:

230 RECORDS OF THE BOROUGH OF NOTTINGHAM; being a series of Extracts from the Archives of the Corporation of Nottingham, 1155-1547. 4 vols., royal 8vo., *Roxburghe binding* *Nottingham*, 1882-89 2 10 (

231 VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF NOTTINGHAM in 1569 and 1614, with many other descents in the same county. Edited by G. W. MARSHALL. Royal 8vo., *cloth* *Harleian Society*, 1871 1 16 (

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

232 **The Odd Volume Brotherhood.** PRIVATE ISSUES:

OPUSCULA 1-33 1880-93

MISCELLANIES 1-20, the series completed, and not to be continued 1883-1889

YEAR BOKES 1-6, all issued, *richly illustrated with portraits and other illustrations* 1888-1894

FOLIA, 3 rare unpublished engravings

—— the above is an absolutely perfect set, up to 1893, having belonged to a retiring member 33 0 0

This is probably the last perfect copy that will occur for sale for many years.

These publications include important contributions to art, literature and science.

The average number of copies printed is 111, many of the separate pieces are *introuvable* and worth their weight in gold.

There is no perfect set of these interesting Opuscula, Miscellanies, Year Books and Folia, in any English or American Public Library, not even in the British Museum.

The Brotherhood of "Odd Volumes" meeting once a month to form "A Perfect Sette" has now existed for 20 years. It has contributed greatly to cordial intercourse between Members of the Sette and their English and Foreign friends.

None of the issues can be bought except those which turn up in the second-hand market.

I undertake the appropriate binding of the above.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PRIVATELY PRINTED OPUSCULA

Issued to the Members of the Sette of Odd Volumes.

"Books that can be held in the hand, and carried to the fireside, are the best after all."—*Samuel Johnson.*

"The writings of the wise are the only riches our posterity cannot squander."—*Charles Lamb.*

OPUSCULA.

1 **B. Q.**
A Biographical and Bioliographical Fragment. 22 Pages. Presented on November the 5th, 1880, by His Oddship C. W. H. WYMAN. 1st Edition limited to 25 copies. (Subsequently enlarged to 50 copies.)

2 **Glossographia Anglicana.**
By the late J. TROTTER BROCKETT, F.S.A., London and Newcastle, author of "Glossary of North Country Words," to which is prefixed a Biographical Sketch of the Author by FREDERICK BLOOMER. (pp. 94.) Presented on July the 7th, 1882, by His Oddship BERNARD QUARITCH.
Edition limited to 150 copies.

3 **Ye Boke of Ye Odd Volumes,** from 1878 to 1883. Carefvlly *Compiled* and painsfvlly *Edited* by ye vnworthy Historiographer to ye Sette, *Brother* and *Vice-President* WILLIAM MORT THOMPSON, and produced by ye order and at ye charges of Hys Oddship ye President and Librarian of ye Sette, Bro. BERNARD QUARITCH. (pp. 136.) Presented on April 13th, 1883, by His Oddship BERNARD QUARITCH.
Edition limited to 150 copies.

4 **Love's Garland;**
Or Posies for Rings, Hand-kerchers, & Gloves, and such pretty Tokens that Lovers send their Loves. London, 1674. A Reprint. And Ye Garland of Ye Odd Volumes. (pp. 102.) Presented on October the 12th, 1883, by Bro. JAMES ROBERTS BROWN.
Edition limited to 250 copies.

5 **Queen Anne Musick.**
A brief Accompt of ye genuine Article, those who performed ye same, and ye Masters in ye facultie. From 1702 to 1714. (pp. 40.) Presented on July the 13th, 1883, by Bro. BURNHAM W. HORNER.
Edition limited to 100 copies.

6 **A Very Odd Dream.**
Related by His Oddship, W. M. THOMPSON, President of the Sette of Odd Volumes, at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, on June 1st, 1883. (pp. 26.) Presented on July the 13th, 1883, by His Oddship W. MORT THOMPSON.
Edition limited to 250 copies.

7 **Codex Chiromantiae.**
Being a compleate Manualle of ye Science and Arte of Expoundynge ye Past, ye Presente, ye Future, and ye Charactere, by ye Scrutinie of ye Hande, ye Gestures thereof, and ye Chirographie. *Codicillus I.*—CHIROGNOMY. (pp. 118.) Presented on November 2nd, 1883, by Bro. ED. HERON-ALLEN.
Edition limited to 133 copies.

8 **Intaglio Engraving: Past and Present.**
An Address by Bro. EDWARD RENTON, delivered at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, on December 5th, 1884. (pp. 74.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship EDWARD F. WYMAN.
Edition limited to 200 copies.

9 **The Rights, Duties, Obligations, and Advantages of Hospitality.**
An Address by Bro. CORNELIUS WALFORD, F.I.A., F.S.S., F.R., Hist. Soc., Barrister-at-Law, Master of the Rolls in the Sette of Odd Volumes, delivered at the Free-

Digitized by Google

The Odd Volume Brotherhood—*continued.*

masons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, on Friday, February 5th, 1885. (pp. 72.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship EDWARD F. WYMAN,

Edition limited to 133 copies.

10 **"Pens, Ink, and Paper:" a Discourse upon Caligraphy.** The Implements and Practice of Writing, both Ancient and Modern, with Curiosa, and an Appendix of famous English Penman, by Bro. DANIEL W. KETTLE, F.R.G.S., Cosmographer; delivered at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, on Friday, November 6th, 1885. (pp. 104.) Presented to the Sette on January 8th, 1886, by Bro. DANIEL W. KETTLE.

Edition limited to 233 copies.

11 **On Some of the Books for Children of the Last Century.** With a few Words on the Philanthropic Publisher of St. Paul's Churchyard. A Paper read at a Meeting of the Sette of Odd Volumes by Brother CHARLES WELSH, Chapman of the Sette, at the Freemasons' Tavern, on Friday, the 8th day of January, 1886. (pp. 108.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. CHARLES WELSH.

Edition limited to 250 copies.

12 **Frost Fairs on the Thames.** An Address by Bro. EDWARD WALFORD, M.A., Rhymer to the Sette of the Odd Volumes, delivered at Willis's Rooms, on Friday, December 3rd, 1886. (pp. 76.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship GEORGE CLULOW.

Edition limited to 133 copies.

13 **On Coloured Books for Children.** By Bro. CHARLES WELSH, Chapman to the Sette. Read before the Sette, at Willis's Rooms, on Friday, the 6th May, 1887. With a Catalogue of the Books Exhibited. (pp. 60.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. JAMES ROBERTS BROWN.

Edition limited to 255 copies.

14 **A Short Sketch on Liturgical History and Literature.** Illustrated by Examples Manuscript and Printed. A Paper read at a Meeting of the Sette of Odd Volumes by Bro. BERNARD QUARITCH, Librarian and First President of the Sette, at Willis's Rooms, on Friday, June 10th, 1887. (pp. 86.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. BERNARD QUARITCH.

15 **Cornelius Walford: In Memoriam.** By his Kinsman, EDWARD WALFORD, M.A., Rhymer to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read before the Sette at Willis's Rooms, on Friday, October 21st, 1887. (pp. 60.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. EDWARD WALFORD, M.A.

Edition limited to 255 copies.

16 **The Sweating Sickness.** By FREDERICK H. GERVIS, M.R.C.S., Apothecary to the Sette of Odd Volumes, delivered at Willis's Rooms, on Friday, November 4th, 1887. (pp. 48.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. FRED. H. GERVIS.

Edition limited to 133 copies.

17 **New Year's Day in Japan.** By Bro. CHARLES HOLME, Pilgrim of the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read before the Sette at Willis's Rooms, on Friday, January 6th, 1888. (pp. 46.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. CHARLES HOLME.

Edition limited to 133 copies.

18 **Ye Seconde Boke of Ye Odd Volumes,** from 1883 to 1888. Carefvlly *Compiled* and painsfvlly *Edited* by ye vnworthy Historiographer to ye Sette, Bro. WILLIAM MORT THOMPSON, and produced by ye order and at ye charges of ye Sette. (pp. 157.)

Edition limited to 115 copies.

19 **Repeats of Plagiarisms in Art, 1888.** By Bro. JAMES ORROCK, R.I., Connoisseur to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read before the Sette at Willis's Rooms, St. James's, on Friday, January 4th, 1889. (pp. 33.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. JAMES ORROCK, R.I.

Edition limited to 133 copies.

20 **How Dreams Come True.** A Dramatic Sketch by Bro. J. TODHUNTER, Bard of the Sette of Odd Volumes. Performed at a Conversazione of the Sette at the Grosvenor Gallery, on Thursday, July 17th, 1890. (pp. 46.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship Bro. CHARLES HOLME.

Edition limited to 600 copies.

21 **The Drama in England during the last Three Centuries.** By Bro. WALTER HAMILTON, F.R.G.S., Parodist to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read before the Sette at Limmer's Hotel, on Wednesday, January 8th, 1890. (pp. 80.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. WALTER HAMILTON.

Edition limited to 201 copies.

22 **Gilbert of Colchester.** By Bro. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., Magnetizer to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read before the Sette at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, July 4th, 1890. (pp. 63.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

Edition limited to 249 copies.

23 **Neglected Frescoes in Northern Italy.** By Bro. DOUGLAS H. GORDON, Remembrancer to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read before the Sette at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, December 6th, 1889. (pp. 48.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. DOUGLAS H. GORDON.

Edition limited to 133 copies.

24 **Recollections of Robert-Houdin.** By Bro. WILLIAM MANNING, Seer to the Sette of Odd Volumes. De-

Digitized by Google

The Odd Volume Brotherhood—*continued.*

livered at a Meeting of the Sette held at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, December 7th, 1890. (pp. 81.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. WILLIAM MANNING.

Edition limited to 205 copies.

25 **Scottish Witchcraft Trials.**
By Bro. J. W. BRODIE-INNES, Master of the Rolls to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read before the Sette at a Meeting held at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, November 7th, 1890. (pp. 66.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. ALDERMAN TYLER.

Edition limited to 245 copies.

26 **Blue and White China.**
By Bro. ALEXANDER HOLLINGSWORTH, Artificer to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Delivered at a Meeting of the Sette held at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, February 6th, 1891. (pp. 70.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. ALEXANDER T. HOLLINGSWORTH.

Edition limited to 245 copies.

27 **Reading a Poem.**
A Forgotten Sketch by WM. M. THACKERAY. Communicated by Bro. CHAS. PLUMPTRE JOHNSON (Clerke-atte-Lawe to the Sette of Odd Volumes), to the Sette at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, May 1st, 1891. (pp. xi. and 66.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. CHAS. PLUMPTRE JOHNSON.

Edition limited to 321 copies.

28 **The Ballades of a Blasé Man,**
to which are added some Rondeaux of his Rejuvenescence, laboriously constructed by the Necromancer to the Sette of Odd Volumes. (pp. 88.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. EDWARD HERON-ALLEN, in October, 1891. Edition limited to 99 copies.

29 **Automata, Old and New.**
By Bro. CONRAD W. COOKE, Mechanick to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read before the Sette at a Meeting held at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, November 6th, 1891. (pp. 118.) Presented to the Sette by Bro. CONRAD W. COOKE.

Edition limited to 255 copies.

30 **Ye Magick Mirrour of Old Japan.**
By Bro. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., Magnetizer to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read before the Sette at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, December 2nd, 1892. Presented to the Sette by Bro. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

Edition limited to 97 copies.

31 **Life and Works of Dr. Arne, 1710 to 1778.**
By Bro. BURNHAM W. HORNER, Organist to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Delivered at a Meeting of the Sette held at Limmer's Hotel, Friday, May 5th, 1893. (pp. viii. and 43.) Printed by the order and at the charge of the Sette.

Edition limited to 155 copies.

32 **Our Noses.**
A Paper by Bro. W. WILSEY MARTIN, Laureate to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read at a Meeting of the Sette held at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, November 3rd, 1893.

In the press.

33 **Ships, Old and New.**
By Bro. FRANCIS ELGAR, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Shipwright to the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read at a Meeting of the Sette held at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, January 12th, 1894.

In the press.

MISCELLANIES.

1 **Inaugural Address**
of His Oddship, W. M. THOMPSON, Fourth President of the Sette of Odd Volumes, delivered at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, on his taking office on April 13th, 1883, &c. (pp. 31.) Printed by order of Ye Sette, and issued on May the 4th, 1883.

Edition limited to 250 copies.

2 **Codex Chiromantiae.**
Appendix A. Dactylomancy, or Finger-ring Magic, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern. (pp. 34.) Presented on October the 12th, 1883, by Bro. ED. HERON-ALLEN.

Edition limited to 133 copies.

3 **A President's Persiflage.**
Spoken by His Oddship, W. M. THOMPSON, Fourth President of the Sette of Odd Volumes, at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, at the Fifty-eighth Meeting of the Sette, on December 7th, 1883. (pp. 15.) Edition limited to 250 copies.

4 **Inaugural Address**
of His Oddship, EDWARD F. WYMAN, Fifth President of the Sette of Odd Volumes, delivered at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, on his taking office on April 4th, 1884, &c. (pp. 56.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship EDWARD F. WYMAN.

Edition limited to 133 copies.

5 **Musical London a Century Ago.**
Compiled from the Raw Material, by Brother BURNHAM W. HORNER, F.R.S.L., F.R.Hist.S., Organist of the Sette of Odd Volumes, delivered at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, on June 6th, 1884. (pp. 32.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship EDWARD W. WYMAN.

Edition limited to 133 copies.

6 **The Unfinished Renaissance;**
Or, Fifty Years of English Art. By Bro. GEORGE C. HAITÉ, Author of "Plant Studies," &c. Delivered at the Freemasons' Tavern, Friday, July 11th, 1884. (pp. 40.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship EDWARD F. WYMAN.

Edition limited to 133 copies.

7 **The Pre-Shakespearian Drama.**
By Bro. FRANK IRESON. Delivered at the Freemasons' Tavern, Friday,

Digitized by Google

The Odd Volume Brotherhood—*continued.*

January 2nd, 1885. (pp. 34.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship EDWARD F. WYMAN.
Edition limited to 133 copies.

8 **Inaugural Address**
of His Oddship, Brother JAMES ROBERTS BROWN, Sixth President of the Sette of Odd Volumes, delivered at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, on his taking office, on April 17th, 1885, &c. (pp. 56.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship JAMES ROBERTS BROWN.
Edition limited to 133 copies.

9 **Catalogue of Works of Art**
Exhibited at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, on Friday, July 11th, 1884. Lent by Members of the Sette of Odd Volumes. Presented to the Sette by His Oddship EDWARD F. WYMAN.
Edition limited to 255 copies.

10 **Catalogue of Manuscripts and Early-Printed Books**
Exhibited and Described by Bro. B. QUARITCH, the Librarian of the Sette of Odd Volumes, at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, June 5th, 1885. Presented to the Sette by His Oddship JAMES ROBERTS BROWN.
Edition limited to 255 copies.

11 **Catalogue of Old Organ Music**
Exhibited by Bro. BURNHAM W. HORNER, F.R.S.L., F.R.Hist.S., Organist of the Sette of Odd Volumes, at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, on Friday, February 5th, 1886. Presented to the Sette by His Oddship JAMES ROBERTS BROWN.
Edition limited to 133 copies.

12 **Inaugural Address**
of His Oddship Bro. GEORGE CLULOW, Seventh President of the Sette of Odd Volumes, delivered at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, on his taking office, on April 2nd, 1886, &c. (pp. 64.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship GEORGE CLULOW.
Edition limited to 133 copies.

13 **A Few Notes about Arabs.**
By Bro. CHARLES HOLME, Pilgrim of the Sette of Odd Volumes. Read at a Meeting of the "Sette" at Willis's Rooms, on Friday, May 7th, 1886. (pp. 46.) Presented to the Sette of Odd Volumes by Bro. CHAS. HOLME.
Edition limited to 133 copies.

14 **Account of the Great Learned Societies and Associations, and of the Chief Printing Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland**
Delivered by Bro. BERNARD QUARITCH, Librarian of the Sette of Odd Volumes, at Willis's Rooms, on Tuesday, June 8th, 1886. (pp. 66.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship GEORGE CLULOW.
Edition limited to 255 copies.

15 **Report of a Conversazione**
Given at Willis's Rooms, King Street, St. James's, on Tuesday, June 8th, 1886, by His Oddship Bro. GEORGE CLULOW, *President*; with a summary of an Address on "LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PRINTING CLUBS," then delivered by Bro. BERNARD QUARITCH, *Librarian*. By Bro. W. M. THOMPSON, Historiographer. Presented to the Sette by His Oddship GEORGE CLULOW.
Edition limited to 255 copies.

16 **Codex Chiromantiae.**
Appendix B. A DISCOURSE CONCERNING AUTOGRAPHS AND THEIR SIGNIFICATIONS. Spoken in valediction at Willis's Rooms, on October the 8th, 1886, by Bro. EDWARD HERON-ALLEN. (pp. 45.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship GEORGE CLULOW.
Edition limited to 133 copies.

17 **Inaugural Address**
of His Oddship, ALFRED J. DAVIES, Eighth President of the Sette of Odd Volumes, delivered at Willis's Rooms, on his taking office on April 4th, 1887. (pp. 64.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship ALFRED J. DAVIES.
Edition limited to 133 copies.

18 **Inaugural Address**
of His Oddship, Bro. T. C. VENABLES, Ninth President of the Sette of Odd Volumes, delivered at Willis's Rooms, on his taking office on April 6th, 1888. (pp. 54.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship T. C. VENABLES.
Edition limited to 133 copies.

19 **Ye Papyrus Roll-Scroll of Ye Sette of Odd Volumes.**
By Bro. J. BRODIE-INNES, Master of the Rolls to the Sette of Odd Volumes, delivered at Willis's Rooms, May 4th, 1888. (pp. 39.) Presented to the Sette by His Oddship T. C. VENABLES.
Edition limited to 133 copies.

20 **Inaugural Address**
of His Oddship, Bro. H. J. GORDON ROSS, Tenth President of the Sette of Odd Volumes, delivered at Willis's Rooms, King Street, St. James's Square, on his taking office, April 5th, 1889.
Edition limited to 255 copies.
SERIES CLOSED.

YEAR-BOKES.

I. **The Year-Boke of the Odd Volumes: An Annual Record of the Transactions of the Sette. Eleventh Year, 1888-9.**
Written and compiled by Bro. W. MORT THOMPSON, Historiographer to the Sette. Issued November 29th, 1890.
Edition limited to 205 copies.

II. **The Year-Boke of the Odd Volumes: An Annual Record of the Transactions of**

Digitized by Google

The Odd Volume Brotherhood—*continued.* £ s. d.

the Sette. Twelfth Year, 1889-90.
Edition limited to 99 copies.

III. **The Year-Boke of the Odd Volumes: An Annual Record of the Transactions of the Sette. Thirteenth Year, 1890-91.**
Edition limited to 133 copies.

IV. **The Year-Boke of the Odd Volumes: An Annual Record of the Transactions of the Sette. Fourteenth Year, 1891-92.**
Edition limited to 133 copies.

V. **The Year-Boke of the Odd Volumes: An Annual Record of the Transactions of the Sette. Fifteenth Year, 1892-93.**
Edition limited to 151 copies.

VI. **The Year-Boke of the Odd Volumes: An Annual Record of the Transactions of the Sette. Sixteenth Year, 1893-94.**
Edition limited to 133 copies.

FOLIA.

1 **The Victualling Crew.**
Presented by Bro. HENRY MOORE, R.A., *Ancient Mariner.*

2 **Proud Maisie.**
From a drawing by Frederick Sandys. Presented by Bro. TODHUNTER, *Playwright.*

3 **"The Calm Lagoon.**
By Bro. WILFRED BALL, R.E.

These folia are of excessive rarity.

233 ORDNANCE SURVEY of JERUSALEM, made by Capt. C. W. WILSON, under the direction of Sir H. JAMES. 2 vols., *with* 28 *plates of diagrams and plans, also* 80 *photographic views; also a portfolio containing* 5 *large folded plans, mounted on linen;*—3 vols. complete, royal folio (published at £12. 12*s*), *strongly half bound morocco, cloth sides Southampton,* 1865 5 0 0

234 **Oriental Art.** MARTINS (F. R.) Sammlungen aus dem Orient in der allgemeinen Kunst—und Industrie—Austellung zu Stockholm, 1897. Roy. 4to., *with* 7 *photographic plates; sd.* *Stockholm,* 1897 0 3 6

235 PALATINE NOTE-BOOK (The), for . . investigators into the history and literature of the Counties of Lancaster, Chester, etc. Numbers 1-48, forming Vols. I—IV [*wanting nos.* 37 *and* 47], square 8vo. *with numerous plates, in cloth and wrappers* *Manchester,* 1881-85 1 0 0

335* PARLIAMENTARY Acts, Ordinances, etc., chiefly of the Council of State and the Lord Protector of the Common Wealth, with some PERSONAL AND PRIVATE ACTS, continued to the time of Queen Anne; 44 *printed and* 16 *manuscript copies,* 60 *in all, many of them very scarce,* in one volume fcp. folio, *half bound* 1653-1704 4 4 0

PHILLIPPS' (Sir Thomas) Privately Printed Books:

They form valuable additions to History, Topography, Genealogy, etc., all printed in very small numbers.

236 AMERICI VESPUCII Navigationis Tertiæ duæ enarrationes diversæ, 1501, folio, 5 *pp.* 5*s* 1862

237 BARWICK (Colonel) Will and Codicill, folio, 3 *pp.* 2*s*

238 BERKSHIRE. Visitations of Berkshire, 1566, 1623, and 1664. Folio, 40 *pp.* (*misnumbered* 42), *lithographed; bds.* 12*s* (1840)
Comprises Aldworth to Cantrell.

239 CARTULARIES. Index to Cartularies now or formerly existing since the dissolution of Monasteries, 8vo. 46 *pp. rare,* £1 1839

240 CARTULARIUM Saxonicum Malmesburiense, folio, 25 *pp.* 10*s*

241 CATALOGUE MSS. Antonii à Wood, being a minute Catalogue of each particular contained in this collection in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. Folio, 53 *pp.* 10*s* 1824

242 CATALOGUE of Knights made by Charles I, 1624-1646, folio, 8 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* 1853

243 CATALOGUE of Knights of Ireland, temp. Eliz. folio, 4 *pp.* 5*s*

244 CATALOGUS Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibl. Phillippica, pp. 13-64, folio, *bds.* 12*s*

245 CATALOGUS Manuscriptorum in Bibliothecis Angliae, Cambriae, Scotiae et Hibernae. Folio, pp. 1-62 (*excepting* 43-46), *bds.* 18*s* 1833
MSS. of the Rev. Sam. Butler, the Hon. R. Curzon, Rev. Walter Sneyd, Lord Kingston, the Duke of Chandos, and at Porkington.

246 CORNWALLIS (Sir Charles) Index to his writings, 2 *pp.* and Letters of, 4 *pp.*; folio, 3*s* 6*d*

247 DE CONQUESTU Angliæ per Hispanos, temp, Elizabethæ, 1588. Ex. MSS. Phillipps. Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, folio, 24 *pp.*; *bds.* 10*s* 1869

248 DEVONSHIRE. Chronicon Abbatiæ Sci. Nicholai de Exonia, folio, 22 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d*

249 DOMESDAY BOOK. Index to the Genealogies of the Tenants in Capite, folio, 28 *pp.* 10*s* *s. d.*

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPPS (Sir Thomas) Privately Printed Books—*continued.*

250 FAGEL, Letter concerning the Repeal of the Test and the Penal Laws, 1687, folio, 3 *pp.* 5*s*

251 GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Cartularium Monasterii de Winchcombe in com. Glouc. abbreviatum per Ioh. Prynne, folio, *title and* 225 *pp.* £2. 10 1854

252 —— Exerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in com Gloucester (parishes of Ashton, Queinton, Todenham, Stoughton, Bengeworth, Brentforton, Buckland, Childswickham, Sedgberrow, Snowshill, Alcester, Alveston, Stanton, Beckford, Bishampton, and Weston sub Edge), folio, title and 104 *pp. lithographed*, £1. 1*s* 1854

253 —— —— (Parishes of Buckland, 25 *leaves;* Childswickham, 1 *leaf;* Saintbury, 1 *leaf;* Weston Subedge, 4 *leaves*). Folio, *lithographed; bds.* 15*s* 1854

254 —— Index Pedum Finium pro Com. Glouc. temp. Geo. I. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Bt. Folio, 115 *pp., lithographed; bds.* 10*s* *s. d.*

255 —— Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569 (58 pedigrees), folio, 12 *pp.* 15*s* 1854

256 HASTINGS (Warren) Index to printed Evidence, in 24 vols. folio, collected by himself, folio, 4 *pp.* 2*s* 6*d*

257 HERALDS' Visitation Disclaimers, arranged under the various Counties, 76 *pp.* sm. folio, £1. 8*s*

258 Heredes ex Inquisitionibus post mortem a primo Edwardi I, 1272, ad decimum septimum Henrici VI, 1439. Ex MSS. Phillipps. Pars I (87 *pp., all printed*), Curante D. T. Phillipps. Folio; *bds.* £1. 7*s* 1871

259 INDEX Inquisitionum post Mortem, temp Ed. VI., folio, 11 *pp.* 5*s*

260 INDEX of Leases of Manors and Lands in England, granted since the Reformation, annis 4 and 5 Edw. 6. Folio, 32 *pp.* 2*s* 6*d* 1832

261 INDEX to Particulars for Grants, temp. Elizabeth, in the Augmentation Office, folio, 15 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d*

262 —— ditto, temp. Edw. VI, folio, 28 *pp.* 12*s*

263 —— ditto, temp. Ed. VI, 28 *pp.;* and Philip and Mary (by John Cayley), 14 *pp.*, in 1 vol. folio, 15*s*

264 INDEXES to the County Visitations in the library at Middle Hill, 1840, folio, 56 *pp.* 15*s* 1841

265 JUNIUS. Three letters of Junius, believed to be unpublished, small 4to. 4 *pp.* 2*s* 6*d*

266 MARELLI (Jac.) Amores, folio, 6 *pp.* 2*s* 6*d* 1815

267 NERI's Art of Glass (1611), translated by C. M. folio, *pp.* viii *and* 33, *with index*, 1 *leaf*, 10*s* 1826

268 OXFORDSHIRE. Visitations of Oxfordshire, 1574 and 1634, 159 pedigrees, folio, £1. 16*s*

269 —— the same, with the Visitation of Sussex, 1570, 57 pedigrees, folio, £2. 10*s*

270 —— PAROCHIAL Collections for the County of OXFORD, also Monumental Inscriptions, 96 *pp.*, preceded by 2 leaves of Oxfordshire Pedigrees; folio, *bds.* 20*s* (1825)

From the MSS. of Anthony à Wood, Dr. Hutton, and Mr. Hinton.

271 PICCOLOMINI (Æneæ Sylvii) Pii Secundi Papæ, Electionis suæ narratio, 1458, folio, 10 *pp.* 2*s* 6*d* 1851

272 POLE (Sir Wm.) Copies and Extracts from old Evidences, folio, 4 *pp.* 2*s* 6*d*

273 RYCAUT (Sir P.) Diplomatic Letters from Hamburgh, 1692, folio, 8 *pp.* 2*s* 6*d*

274 SCUDAMORE (Lord) Correspondence, folio, 4 *pp.* 2*s* 6*d*

275 SOMERSETSHIRE. Visitation of Somersetshire, 1623, with additions and continuations by R. Mundy, folio, *title and* 152 *pp.* £2. 10*s* 1838-42

Contains 256 pedigrees.

This rare book is very seldom found perfect, as it generally wants the second part (pp. 109-52), also titles.

276 TESTAMENTA LAMBETHANA, being a complete list of all the Wills and Testaments recorded in the Archiepiscopal Registers at Lambeth, 1312-1636, extracted by Dr. Ducarel, with a complete Index, folio, pp. 350, *bds.* VERY RARE, £7. 10*s* 1854

Less than 20 copies printed. In 1889 a copy fetched £13. at Sotheby's.

277 TIZON de ESPAÑA, sobre los Linages de los Senores de España, folio, 15 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* 1848

278 TOVAR (Juan de). Historia de los Yndios Mexicanos. Cura et impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Bart. Folio, *bds.* 10*s* 1860

Consists of twelve pages, being all that were printed.

279 WALES. Cartularium S. Johannis Bapt. in Caermarthen, longo tempore perditum, nunc repertum in MSS. Hengwrt. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps]. Folio, *bds.* 20*s* 1865

280 WARTON (T.) Notes and Corrections to his History of Winchester, folio, 4 *pp.* 2*s* 6*d.*

281 WARWICKSHIRE. Index to Visitations of Warwickshire in Harl. MSS. folio, 3 *pp.* 2*s* 6*d*

282 WILTSHIRE. Index to the Pedes Finium for Wiltshire, 1 Geo. I to 11 Geo. II. 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, 134 *pp., bds.* 12*s*

Ex zincographia Appelana, 1853

283 ——Index to Wiltshire Fines from 1 Edw. III to Richard III, folio, 27 *pp.* 3*s*

284 —— Institutiones Clericorum in Comitatu Wiltoniæ, 1297-1810, folio, 2 parts complete, forming 1 vol. 341 *pp.* £2. 2*s* 1825

285 ——Memoires of Natural Remarques in the Co. of Wilts., by J. Aubrey, 1685, folio, 12 *pp.*, 5*s* 1838

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPPS (Sir Thomas) Privately Printed Books—*continued.* £ s. d.

286 WILTSHIRE. North Wiltshire Musters, anno 30 Henry VIII, folio, *pp.* 33, 2*s* 6*d* 1834

287 ——VISITATIO HERALDICA COMITATUS WILTONIÆ, A.D. 1623 (cum Indice), thick folio, 262 *pp.*, *uncut, very rare*, £4. 4*s* 1828

288 —— VISITATION of Wiltshire, 1677, ex MSS. Phillipps, folio, 20 *pp.*. 10*s* 1854
This copy wants its proper title, and has that of the 1623 instead.

289 —— Wiltshire Pipe Rolls, temp. Henrici II, 1159-1179, folio, 125 *pp.*, 15*s* 1853

290 WORCESTERSHIRE. Extracts from the Parish Register of Bretforton, 8vo., 22 *pp.*, *half bound*, 4*s* (1831)

291 —— Gough (Richard) Human Nature displayed in the History of Myddle [Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle (Worcestershire)], folio, 80 *pp.* £2. 1833-34
This is one of the most extraordinary topographical and genealogical works every printed. A copy fetched £9. at a sale.

292 —— Index to the Pedes Finium for Worcestershire, 1649-1714, folio, 434 *pp.*, 36*s* 1853

293 —— Index Pedum Finium pro Com. Wigorn. ab 1 Edw. III ad Hen. VI. Impensis Dni. T. P. Barti; folio, 13 *pp.*, 15*s* 1865

294 AUSTRALIA. The first Map of Australia, from Nicholas Vallard's Atlas, 1547, in the library of Sir Th. Phillipps, *chromolithographed*, £2. 2*s*.

295 THORPE'S Catalogue of the Charters, etc., constituting the Muniments of Battle Abbey (now part of the Phillipps collection), 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1835

300 PIRANESI (G. B. and C. F.). OPERE.

A Collection of the Works issued by these Engravers and Architects, comprising their Engravings of the Buildings and Antiquities of Rome and its environs, Herculaneum and Pompeii; Architecture, Classical Ornaments, and other Remains of Antiquity; Ancient Statues, Vases, and Candelabra; Tripods and Sarcophagi, etc., arranged in 22 vols., impl. and atlas folio, *consisting of text, vignettes, and more than* 1050 *plates* (nearly all unfolded), **original impressions**; *in the original bds., vellum backs* *Rome*, 1748—*Paris*, 1807 55 0 0

The engravings being so irregularly issued, copies of the different works vary considerably in the number of their plates. They are sold therefore, as usual, not subject to collation.

CONTENTS:

Antichita Romane. 4 vols. 1784

Raccolta di Tempi Antichi. 1 vol. 1780
The Supplement to the Antichita Romane.

Monumenti degli Scipioni 1785

Della Magnificenza e d'Architettura de' Romani 1761

Osservazioni sopra la Lettera de M. Mariette. 1765
Supplement to the preceding work

Opere Varie d'Architettura 1750

Rovine de Castello d'Acqua Giulia 1761

Colonna di Trajano

Colonna del Apoteosi di Antonino Pio

Colonna Antonina

Antichita di Cora 1762

Carceri

Antichita d'Albano, e di Castel Gandolfo 1762

Lapides Capitolini sive Fasti Consulares 1762

Campus Martius antiquæ Urbis 1762

Antichita Romane (Alcune Vedute d'Archi Trionfali) 1748

Vedute di Roma. 2 vols., *complete*
The most interesting work of the whole series.

Choix des Meillures Statues Antiques

Teatro d'Ercolano 1783

Trofei d'Ottaviano Augusto 1753

Rovine di Pesto

Vasi, Candelabri, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne et Ornamenti Antichi. 2 vols. 1778

Antiquités de la Grand Grèce. 3 vols. 1804-7

The *Carceri* are the remarkable Rembrandt-like etchings which so strongly excited the admiration of De Quincey and Coleridge.

All the volumes of this set are of the genuine Roman issue, with the letterpress and vignettes belonging to each (a sure sign of their early state). The *Antiquités de la grand Grèce*, produced at Paris, has been added, to render the collection still further complete. Original copies are better appreciated after an examination of the Paris reprints.

303 POURTALÈS-GORGIER (Comte de) Antiques du Cabinet du, déscrites par T. Panofka, large folio, 41 *plates, some coloured, chiefly of Etruscan Art, Statuary, etc., bds.* *Paris, privately printed*, 1834 6 6 0

Presentation copy to the Duke of Hamilton, with inscription.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

296 PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. Works issued to its members only by this select Society of eminent Bibliophiles, small 4to., *all uncut, as issued* *Chiswick Press*, 1854-84

CONTENTS:
Expedition to the Island of Rhe, by Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury, *separately* *Earl Powis*, 1860 0 10 0

297 MISCELLANIES. Vol. XIV. 8vo. *cloth* 1872-76 1 0 0

CONTENTS:—Notice of Lord Zouche (Robert Curzon); Venetian Painters and their Pictures in the 16th century, by Lord Cheney; Letters of the Bonaparte Family from the originals in the collection of Baron Heath; Anecdote of King George III and the late Mrs. Arthur Stanhope; Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots; Unpublished Diary of Madame Roland; Letters of James II to the Abbot of La Trappe, edited by Lord Acton.

298 MISCELLANIES. Vol. XV. 8vo. *cloth* 1877-84 2 0 0

CONTENTS:—H.R.H. the Duke of Albany, In Memoriam (Lord Houghton); Edward Cheney, In Memoriam (Lord Houghton); Henry A. Bright, In Memoriam (Lord Houghton); Bishop Cranmer's Recantacyons (Earl of Dufferin); Monckton Papers (Lord Houghton); Unpublished Letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge to the Rev. John Prior Estlin (Henry A. Bright); Letters written by Mr. Sidney Smith (Ed. Cheney); A Visit to Paris in 1855, by Charles Greville (Henry Reeve); etc.

299 PIPE ROLL SOCIETY'S publications. Vols. I, II, and V—IX, together 7 vols. royal 8vo., *cloth* 1884-8 1 5 0

CONTENTS:—Henry II, 5th, 6th, and 8th to 12th year, 1158-1166.

302 POOLE (G. A.) History of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England, 8vo., *cloth* 1848 0 5 0

304 QUARESMII (Fr.) Historica Elucidatio Terræ Sanctæ, in qua pleraque ad veterem et præsentem ejusdem Terræ Statum spectantia explicantur, etc. etc.; 2 vols. folio, *calf, very scarce* *Antverpiae, ex officina Plantiana*, 1639 5 10 0

This book, which Dr. Kitto calls "valuable and very rare," has been much inquired after, in consequence of a reference in "The Times" to a passage from Franc. Navarre, who lived in 1604, quoted by the author, in which the destruction of the Turkish Empire is foretold, as destined to take place within 251 years, marking 1854-56 as the period—a singular prophecy, considering the state of Turkey in the war with Russia, and the necessity she submitted to in allowing the great Western Powers to interfere in the internal arrangements of her empire, by placing her Christian population on a footing nearly equal to that of the diciples of Islamism, at well as the installation of the Sultan as a Knight of the Garter.

305 RABELAIS (Francis) Works, translated by Sir Thomas Urquhart, of Cromarty, and Peter Anthony Motteux, with an Introduction by Anatole de Montaiglon, 2 vols., impl. 8vo. *illustrations by L. Chalon, cloth* 1892 3 3 0

Prefixed to the translation is an essay on Rabelais (specially written for this edition) by the late M. Anatole de Montaiglon, whose knowledge of early French literature was certainly unsurpassed and probably unequalled. Facsimiles of rare title-pages of early French editions accompany the Introduction.

306 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM, *with extra illustrations, cloth* (210 *copies printed*), pub. at £6. 6*s* 1892 4 14 6

307 RAYET (O.) Monuments de l'Art Antique, 2 vols. large folio, *about* 150 *plates of Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Art, some in colours, hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1884 5 0 0

308 RECORD SOCIETY, for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. A set of the works issued during the first seven years, forming 10 vols. 8vo. (subscription price, £7. 7*s*), *cloth* *Manchester*, 1878-84 4 4 0

309 REMBRANDT. ŒUVRE COMPLET, decrit et catalogué par M. Eugène Dutuit, et reproduit a l'aide des procédés de l'héliogravure par M. Charreyre. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes du Maitre; accompagné de leur reproduction en fac-similé de la grandeur des originaux au nombre de 360 environ, précédé d'une introduction sur la Vie de Rembrandt et l'appréciation de ses Œuvres, avec Supplément, contenant un catalogue historique et descriptif avec 25 planches; 18 *portfolios, imperial* 4*to.* (14 *and* 15 *atlas folio*) *Paris*, 1881-5 12 0 0

Partie 10 contenient: "Sujets libres et figures Académiques"; quelques numéros des planches n'ont pas été produites. Prix de souscription 600 francs.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

310 REMBRANDT. The same, a SPECIAL SET with Etchings in *two states*, "Papier de HOLLANDE," and "Papier de JAPON," 40 *parts and Supplement in* 35 *portfolios*, impl. 4to. (*Nos.* 14 *and* 15 *in Atlas folio*), *also* "Catalogue Historique" (subscription price, 1200 francs), quite complete, as described *Paris*, 1881-5 25 0 0

Complete sets like the above rarely occur in the market.

311 RICHARDSON (C. J.) STUDIES FROM OLD ENGLISH MANSIONS, their Furniture, Gold, and Silver Plate, 4 vols. in 2, royal folio, *with* 137 *elegant plates, including figures in the costume of the period, tinted and coloured, hf. morocco, gilt tops* 1841-48 10 10 0

312 ——— the same, 4 vols. royal folio, 137 *plates, tinted and coloured, half morocco* 1841-48 11 0 0

The above copies contain the four pages of "Description of the Plates" to the First Series, which are so often wanting.

Included in the above enumeration are the four engraved titles and the leaves of text to vols. 2-4 (printed on uniform paper); the information contained in these latter is of almost secondary importance, their chief interest centring in the many representations of details of every kind of decoration, carving, etc., which form their borders.

The whole is a companion to Nash's Mansions, and is a collection of the finest examples of old English domestic architecture and its attendant arts.

313 RUSSELL (Alex.) Natural History of Aleppo, 2 vols. 4to. *second edition, numerous folding plates, fine copy in russia* 1794 0 16 0

A classical work on Syria, by an accurate man of science, containing a description of the City, and the principal natural productions in its neighbourhood; together with an account of the climate, inhabitants, and diseases, particularly the plague.

314 HAXTHAUSEN (A. de) Études sur la situation intérieure, la vie nationale et les institutions rurales de la RUSSIE, 3 vols. 8vo. *illustrations, hf. morocco* *Hanovre*, 1847 0 10 0

315 **Rutlandshire.** Visitation of the County of Rutland in 1618-19. By William CAMDEN. Edited by G. J. Armytage. Roy. 8vo. *cloth* *Harleian Society*, 1870 1 5 0

316 **Scotland.** WALLACE, BY BLIND HARRY. The Life and Acts of the most famous and valiant Champion, Sir William Wallace, Knight of Ellerslie . Maintainer of the Liberty of Scotland. With a Preface containing a short sum of the History of that time. GLASGOW, Printed by Robert Sanders . . 1665

12mo. Black Letter, *a few catchwords slightly cut into, but the copy in sound and perfect condition; hf. russia, with the bookplate of I. Mansel (probably General John Mansel, about* 1770) 1665 7 10 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The only copy sold during the last twenty years was David Laing's, which wanted some leaves at the end, and fetched £5. 10*s* in 1879.

COLLATION: *, **, A—X, all in eights, except ** which has only four leaves= altogether 180 leaves.

There was a reprint in 1685, which is also a rare book, but of less value.

317 SCULPTURED STONES of Scotland (with text by John STUART). 2 vols., folio, 306 *fine plates of Crosses, Monuments, Inscriptions, etc., printed in colours and tints, and numerous woodcuts; hf. bd.* *Spalding Club*, 1856-67 14 0 0

318 ——— another copy, *in full purple morocco, gilt edges* 1856-67 18 18 0

The above copy has cost £10. 10*s* to bind.

319 **Sculpture.** BRITISH MUSEUM Marbles. Description of the Ancient TERRACOTTAS in the British Museum, by Taylor COMBE, *with* 40 *plates*, 1810—Description of the ANCIENT MARBLES in the British Museum, by T. COMBE, E. HAWKINS, C. R. COTTRELL, and S. BIRCH, 11 vols. *with upwards of* 350 *magnificent plates*, 1810-61;—together 12 vols. complete, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco neat*, UNCUT, *top edges gilt, cloth sides* 1810-61 15 0 0

Originally published in boards at £38. 10*s*.

320 ——— Description of the Ancient TERRACOTTAS in the British Museum, 40 *plates*, 1810—Description of the ANCIENT MARBLES in the British Museum, Vols. I—IX, *with* 260 *plates*; imperial 4to., LARGE PAPER;—together 10 vols. in 4, *half bound* 1810-42 6 10 0

Originally published in boards at £29. 1*s*.

321 ——— Description of the Collection of ANCIENT MARBLES in the British Museum. Vols. I—V, and VIII—X; together 8 vols., *with* 275

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
magnificent engravings; imperial 4to., LARGE PAPER, *nicely half bound in* 5 volumes, *blue morocco,* UNCUT, *top edges gilt* 1812-45	7	10	0

Originally published in boards at £24. 17*s*. Vols. 6 and 7 with the edges cut and marbled may be had for £2. 10*s*.

Just Published:

322 "WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE," Imperial 4to., 232 *columns comprising about* 5000 *bibliographical entries, sewed* 0 2 0

A catalogue of all the printed editions, especially of the various issues of the Early Quartos, with an Appendix of SHAKESPERIANA.

The above is an Excerpt from the British Museum General Catalogue.

323 SHAKESPERIANA. LEONICO (Angelo) L' Amore di Trolio, et Griseida, ove si Tratta in bvona parte la Gverra di Troia, sm. 4to. *with several pretty woodcuts; vellum binding, with the bookplate of Joseph Smith (English Consul in Venice about* 1750) *Venetia, Pavolo Gerardo,* 1553 2 0 0

The story of Troilus and Cressida in Italian *ottava rima.*

324 **Shropshire.** TRANSACTIONS of the SHROPSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY and ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1878 to 1894, including an extra vol. of WILLS, etc. as described below;—in all 17 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *with numerous portraits and plates; the first* 11 *vols. in cloth, the rest in parts*
Oswestry, printed for the Society, 1878-94 7 10 0

First Series, 11 vols. 1878-88; Second Series, vols. I—V and VI parts 1 and 2, 1888-94; Calendar of Wills and Administrations relating to Shropshire and other Counties, 5 parts, forming 1 vol. royal 8vo., 1892.

Subscription copy, £17. 17*s*.

Somerset:

325 SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL and Natural History Society. PROCEEDINGS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1849 to 1894 inclusive, forming 40 vols., also a General Index to the first twenty volumes; 41 vols. 8vo. *with plates; sewed, and cloth, as published*
Taunton, 1851-94 5 5 0

326 ——— another set, Vols. I—XXXI, and Index;—32 vols. 8vo., *the first sixteen vols. in fifteen, in cloth; the rest sd.* 1851-86 3 10 0

Staffordshire:

327 COLLECTIONS for a History of Staffordshire, edited by the WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1879 to 1893, or vols. I—XIV, in 16 vols. large 8vo., *cloth* 1880-93 9 10 0

These vols. comprise Pipe Rolls, Heraldic Visitations, Parish Registers, Parish Histories, Family Histories, Wills, Assize Rolls, Chartularies, etc.

328 SHAW (Rev. S.) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, 2 vols. folio, *plates and pedigrees, hf. calf, new backed* 1798-1801 20 0 0

329 ——— the same, Large Paper, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. russia* 1798-1801 27 0 0

330 ——— the same, 2 vols. Large Paper, folio, *bds. uncut* 1798-1801 32 0 0

331 STUBBS (W.) Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development, *Library Edition,* 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut* 1880 2 2 0

332 SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Archæological Collections, relating to the History and Antiquities of the County. Complete from the beginning in 1858 to 1895, vols. I—XII, with an extra volume Pedes Finium;—together 13 vols. 8vo. *maps and engravings of local Antiquities, seven volumes in cloth, the rest in parts as issued, scarce* 1858-95 7 10 0

Sussex:

333 A COLLECTION of 578 DRAWINGS of the Parish Churches of Sussex, including several District Churches, also Tombs, Effigies, Brasses, Fonts, etc. partly sketched from Nature and beautifully executed in pen and ink, by W. T. QUARTERMAIN, in 2 vols. 4to. *with MS. titles, list of contents, and a portrait of the Artist etched by himself, purple morocco extra, gilt edges* 1848-1860 52 10 0

From the Library and with the bookplate of Robert M. Burrell, Esq., who paid £210 for these beautiful Drawings. A rare chance for a Sussex collector.

334 SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, published by the Sussex Archæological Society. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1847 to 1896, forming Vols. I—XL, with a GENERAL INDEX to the first

Digitized by Google

Sussex—*continued.* £ s. d.

twenty-five vols.;—41 vols. 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts; cloth, uncut* 1848-96 18 10 0

335 BERRY (W.) Pedigrees of the Families of the County of Sussex; fcap. folio, *cuts of arms, original boards, uncut* 1830 4 4 0

336 DOMESDAY BOOK in relation to the County of Sussex, edited for the Sussex Archæological Society by W. D. PARISH. Folio, *facsimile of the original, a literal extension of the Latin text, and an English translation, with coloured map; cloth* *Lewes*, 1886 0 12 0

Trade and Industry:

337 COLLECTION of Reports and Papers on the Navigation and Trade of Great Britain, etc., in the West Indies and America, 8vo. *bds.* 1807 0 10 0

338 ALLEN (Robert) Essay on the Nature and Methods of carrying on a Trade to the South Sea,—Mun (Thomas) England's Treasure by Foreign Trade—Toryism and Trade can never agree, *and 4 others, 7 in all* in one vol., 8vo., *calf gilt* 1712-13 3 16 0

339 ADVANTAGE of Gibraltar to the Trade of Great Britain, small 4to., *with a Chart of the Mediterranean Sea, bds., rare* 1720 1 1 0

340 AISLABIE (John) Two Speeches made upon his Defence in the H. of Lords, small 4to. *bds.* 1721 0 5 0

341 SOME CONSIDERATIONS in relation to Trade Humbly offered to Her Majesty's High Commissioner, and Parliament, small 4to. *bds.* 1706 0 5 0

342 ESSAY upon Industry and Trade, shewing the Necessity of the One, and the Usefulness of the Other; sm. 4to. *bds.* *Edinburgh*, 1706 0 10 6

343 BRITANNIA in Mourning; or a Review of the Politicks and Conduct of the Court of Great Britain; 8vo., second edition, *bds.* 1742 0 5 0

344 ESSAY upon Trade in general, Enlarged on that Branch relating to the Woollen Manufactures of Great Britain and Ireland; 8vo. *bds.* 1741 0 7 6

345 REY (Claudius) Observations on Mr. Asgill's Answer to the Question between the printed and painted Callicoes, etc., 8vo. *bds.* 1719 0 5 0

346 DISTAFF (Jenny) The Linen Spinster in Defence of the Linen Manufactures. Number 1, 8vo. *bds.* 1720 0 5 0

347 TROPARION IDIOMÊLON. The Choral Service of the Mensæa, sm. 4to. *MS. written in red and black, with the music in neums, nearly 700 pp.; in the original binding* *About* 1700 3 3 0

This is a valuable and very extensive collection, arranged according to the days of the month from September to August.

348 VANDEGRIFT'S Digest UNITED STATES TARIFF, 1897. Containing Dingley Tariff Bill in full, with an alphabetical schedule of over twenty thousand (20,000) articles, with paragraph of law, decision of courts and rate of duty, the largest and most comprehensive Digest ever published. The book also contains the Customs Administrative Act as amended, a complete list of Drawback Articles, Tables of Reduction of Foreign Moneys, Weights and Measures to United States equivalent, Foreign Express Tariff, etc., etc. The Importer's Encyclopedia. 1 volume, small 8vo., *cloth* 1897 0 4 6

This book contains the Tariff Bill as signed by the President, with a schedule of over 15,000 articles given by trade name with rate of duty and paragraph of the law, and decisions of the Courts, General Appraisers, Treasury Department and opinions of Attorneys General.

A complete list of articles on which Drawback has been allowed with decisions as to amount of wastage and how computed. A copy of the most important statutes on the administrations of the customs service. A full and complete table of foreign weights and measures, and value of foreign coins.

"We have received from Mr. Bernard Quaritch, Piccadilly, Messrs. F. B. Vandegrift and Co.'s 'Handbook of the United States Tariff, containing the Tariff Act of 1897, with complete schedule of articles, with rates of duty and paragraph of law; also law on the administration of the Customs service, with a list of articles on which drawback rates have been established.' This volume is edited and published by the compilers, who are Custom-house brokers, general forwarders, and attorneys-at-law (66, Beaver Street, New York; 50, South Fourth Street, Philadelphia). Over 20,000 articles are named in it, and in all cases where decisions have been made regarding articles they are quoted. The book also contains information respecting foreign express tariff to all parts of the world, weight, measures, and coins of foreign countries reduced to their United States equivalents, and other matters of interest."—*Times.*

Digitized by Google

£ s.

349 **Venice.** BASILICA (The) of S. MARK in Venice, illustrated from the Points of View of Art and History, by Venetian Writers under the direction of Prof. Camillo Boito. Translated by W. Scott. 3 parts forming 1 thick vol., impl. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations in the text; ornamental wrappers* 1888 1 0

WARWICKSHIRE DIALECT—*see* ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY.

Wiltshire:

350 WILTSHIRE Archæological and Natural History Magazine, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1853 to 1887 inclusive, being Vols. I—XXIII, 8vo. *with numerous plates; in parts, uncut, scarce* *Devizes*, 1853-87 13 10

351 WILTSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Publications. 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *with 5 plates, cloth* 1843-47 2 10

CONTENTS: Aubrey's Natural History of Wiltshire, with notes by J. Britton, 1847—History of the Parish of Grittleton, by J. E. Jackson, with an essay by Britton, 1843—Essay on Topographical Literature, *n. d.*—Memoir of Aubrey, by Britton, *with portrait*, 1845.

With the exception of a privately-printed piece entitled Friendship's Offering to John Pinch, by Britton, 1843, the above described lot includes all that was printed by this society.

352 **Worcestershire.** NASH (Treadway, D.D.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire (with the Separate Supplement), in 2 vols. large folio, *numerous views, maps, etc. old calf* 1781-2-99 8 10 0

With the scarce Supplement, but wanting, as usual, the Throckmorton Pedigree.

353 **WORCESTER CHINA,** a Record of the Work of 45 Years, 1852-1897, by R. W. BINNS, 8vo. *with 32 plates of fine specimens of Worcester Porcelain, parchment binding* 1897 1 1 0

Of the 250 copies printed only a few remain for sale.

This volume may be considered a Supplement to the Author's "Century of Potting in the City of Worcester, 8vo. 1865."

"The illustrations are reproduced from photographs of the pieces themselves, which have been selected for the purpose from a vast number of examples equally fine, and the endeavour has been made to render the collection as representative as possible."—*Preface.*

Yorkshire:

354 LANGDALE (Thomas). Topographical Dictionary of Yorkshire. 8vo., *with a folded map on linen; hf. russia* *Northallerton*, 1822 0 3 6

355 LEEDS Philosophical and Literary Society. Reports. From the FIRST in 1823 to the FIFTIETH in 1870. In 2 vols. 8vo. *the twentieth Report in MS.; hf. morocco neat, very scarce* *Leeds*, 1823-70 1 16 0

From the library of John Deakin Heaton, M.D., with his bookplate.

356 WHITAKER (Rev. T. D.) Ducatus Leodiensis, and Loidis and Elmete, History and Topography of Leeds, etc. LARGE PAPER, with Appendix, *fine proof, portrait and plates*, 2 vols. roy. folio, *russia gilt, gilt edges* 1816-20 21 0 0

The Appendix half russia.

357 NORTH RIDING Record Society for the publication of original Documents relating to the North Riding of the County of York. Vols. I to IX, Quarter Sessions Records. (Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson.) 8vo. *cloth* *Printed for the Society*, 1884-92 3 8 0

358 YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL and Topographical Journal. Parts 1-44, or vols. I-XI (except number 37, or vol. X part 1), 1869-91. *To which is added a companion vol.:* The History of Hemingbrough by Thomas BURTON, edited by the Rev. Canon RAINE, 1 vol., 1888-89;—together 12 vols. 8vo. *with plates, etc.; ten vols. in cloth, the rest sewed* 1869-91 6 0 0

359 YORKSHIRE PEDIGREES very closely written in neat small hand, several hundred Pedigrees, with Extracts from Parish Registers, Epitaphs, Wills, etc., continued to the present Century, many of the notes in the hand of the Rev. Joseph Hunter, the Yorkshire Historian, and Deputy Keeper of the Records, to whom they formerly belonged, 4 vols., small folio, *half bd. calf* (*circa* 1820-30) 25 0 0

360 ZEITSCHRIFT für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde. Inhaltsverzeichniss, 1863-1885. 4to. *sd.* *London*, 1885 0 2 6

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

America. SMITH'S GENERAL HISTORY OF VIRGINIA, small folio. Facsimiles of the 4 maps and the portrait of the Duchess of Richmond, each £3. 3*s* (1624)

It is very seldom indeed that a copy of Smith's Virginia contains all the maps and portraits. The two portraits indeed are so rare that bibliographers disagree whether they were issued with the book or not. The compiler of the Catalogue of Mr. Huth's Library says of his copy, that "it evidently never possessed the portraits of the Duchess of Richmond and Matoaka, which are inserted in some copies, but were not originally issued with the book."

Archæologia Cambrensis, the Journal of the CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. A COMPLETE SET, from the beginning in 1846 to 1886 inclusive, with GENERAL INDEX and the supplementary and extra works issued by the Society, as detailed below;—in all 46 vols. 8vo. *with a great number of plates and woodcuts; twenty-six vols. hf. bound in calf, the rest in parts, uncut,* VERY SCARCE, £30 1846-86

(FIRST SERIES) 4 vols. 1846-49; SUPPLEMENT to the First Series, 1 vol. 1850—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. 1850-54; THIRD SERIES, 15 vols. 1855-69; FOURTH SERIES, 14 vols. 1870-83; FIFTH SERIES, 3 vols. 1884-86.

The extra works are: Original Documents, vol. I, completed, and vol. II, in course of publication (issued in the numbers of the fourth and fifth series); Dictionary of Celtic Remains (issued in the numbers for 1873 to 1878); Brut y Tywysogion, the Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan; The Lordship of Gower in the Marches of Wales; Baronia de Kemeys; The Land of Morgan, by G. T. Clark; Gesta Regum Britanniæ, ed. by F. Michel.

Archæologia Cambrensis, a record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, from its commencement in 1846 to 1854, 9 vols. 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts; cloth, uncut,* VERY SCARCE, £5. 1846-54

(FIRST SERIES) 4 vols. 1846-49; SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. 1850-54.

Armorial China, REPRODUCED BY WILLIAM GRIGGS. *Issued, to Subscribers only, a Beautiful Privately Printed Work; consisting of 24 exquisite plates in gold and colours, with cover for binding,* £2. 2*s* 1887

No Work has yet appeared giving in colour an illustrated account of the specimens of Armorial China which still remain in the possession of many of the Nobility and Gentry of this Country. It was suggested that a work containing coloured Facsimiles of some of the finest examples would be of interest to many. Several of these were placed at Mr. Griggs' disposal by the Earl of Jersey, Lord Scarsdale, Lady Charlotte Schreiber, Miss Ffarington, G. Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A., A. W. Franks, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., and J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

Astle on Writing. The Origin and Progress of WRITING, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, Illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts, and Charters, Ancient and Modern; also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. By THOMAS ASTLE, F.R.S., F.A.S., late Keeper of Records in the Tower of London, royal 4to. *with 33 plates (some coloured), calf gilt,* £1. 7*s* 1803

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *with all the plates, hf. bd. red morocco,* £1. 16*s* 1803

Bartsch (C.) le Peintre-graveur, 21 vols. 8vo. *the early volumes reprinted at Leipzig, with numerous plates, with the text and the oblong 4to. Atlas of* 16 EXTRA PLATES, *half morocco gilt,* £8. 10*s; or calf gilt,* £10. 10*s* *Vienna and Leipsic,* 1803-71

This is the best Hand-book for Print-collectors. Copies are getting scarce.

——— The oblong 4to. Atlas of 16 *extra plates, separately,* 10*s*

Digitized by Google

Ballads (English):

BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA; Catalogue of a Collection of English Ballads of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries, stout sm. 4to. £3. 3*s* *Privately printed at the Aberdeen University Press*, 1890

One hundred copies, of which No. 23 is presented to Bernard Quaritch with the best regards from the Author, *Crawford;* the third leaf has the inscription:

LINDESIORUM PRINCIPIS
COMITIS CRAWFORDIÆ
ET
AMICORUM.

Titles, ded. preface and contents, 8 leaves; the Catalogue of English Ballads, pp. 1-530; Additional References, pp. 531-534; List of Printers, Publishers, and Booksellers, pp. 535-546; Index, pp. 547-650; Appendices A and B, pp. 651-686; The Aberdeen University Press, *the last leaf.*

The arrangement is by an Alphabet of the first word in the first line, thus:

4. *Adieu my dear whom I adore* |
thou art the cause of all my grief. |
The dispairing Youth's Grief | Crowned with Joy and Happiness, |
By the Return of his Dear Love. |
Forsaken Lovers thus complain,
nay, and for Death will call;
But when their Loves return again,
amends is made for all.

(These four lines in two cols. two and two.)
To the tune of, Black and sullen hour.
This may be printed, R.P.

Blanford (W. T.) ZOOLOGY AND GEOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA,

1867-1868, 8vo. *folding plate, geological view and* 8 *coloured plates of* BIRDS (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1870

Hitherto no Scientific work had been published on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. The above will be welcome to Scientists and Sportsmen.

Blavatsky (H. P.) Isis Unveiled: A Master Key to the

Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. *Nearly* 1400 *pp. cloth*, 2 stout vols. 8vo. 36*s* *New York*, 1891

The work is divided into two volumes: one devoted to Science, one to Religion.

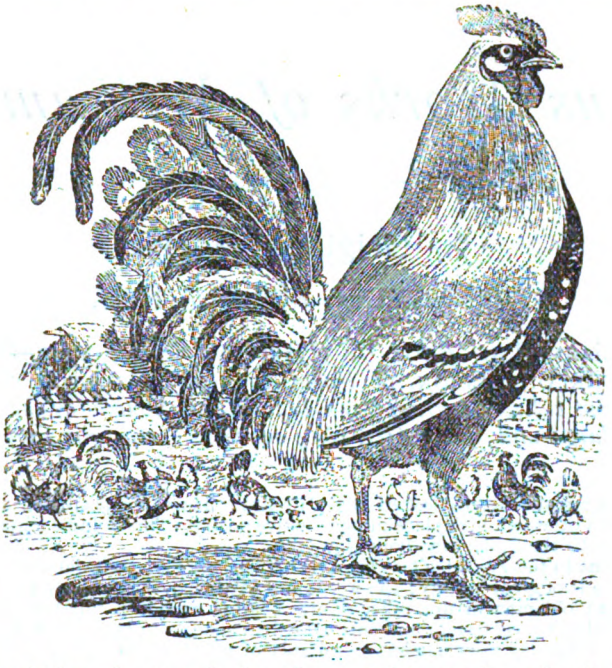
To the scholar and the specialist, to the philologist, and the archæologist, this work will be a most valuable acquisition, aiding them in their labours and giving to them the only clue to the labyrinth of confusion in which they are involved. To the general reader it will be especially attractive because of its fascinating style and pleasing arrangement, presenting a constant variety of racy anecdote, pithy thought, sound scholarship, and vivid description. Mme. Blavatsky possesses the happy gift of versatility in an eminent degree, and her style is varied to suit her theme with a graceful ease refreshing to the reader, who is led without weariness from page to page. The author has accomplished her task with ability, and has conferred upon all a precious boon, whose benefit the scientist as well as the religionist, the specialist as well as the general reader, will not be slow to recognize.

"In regard to the Oriental societies, I am under deep obligations to H. P. Blavatsky, the learned author of 'Isis Unveiled,' published last year by Mr. Quaritch, of London, a work that should be in all Masonic libraries. This erudite lady is secretary of the Eastern Society of Theosophists, consisting of thrice three degrees."—*The Rosicrucian and Masonic Record*, July, 1879.

BEWICK'S SELECT FABLES of Æsop and others, a faithful reprint of the extremely rare and expensive Newcastle Edition, published by T. Saint, in 1784, 1 vol. demy 8vo. *with the* ORIGINAL WOOD ENGRAVINGS *by* THOMAS BEWICK, *and an engraved Portrait of T. Bewick by Jas. Ramsay added, hf. bd.* 5*s* (1879)

BEWICK'S LIFE; DOBSON'S (AUSTIN) edition of the Memoir of THOMAS BEWICK, written by himself, much improved and enlarged, royal 8vo. *forming the fifth volume of the Memorial Edition, with the engravings of the* FISHES, *cloth, uncut*, £1. 1887

Digitized by Google



A new Subscription is opened for the complete work, printed by Messrs. R. Ward & Sons, *of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of*

The Memorial Edition

OF THE

Works of Thomas Bewick,

IN FIVE VOLUMES, ROYAL 8VO. *cloth gilt*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* ;
or, hf. bd. morocco, richly tooled emblems,
a very handsome book, £5. 5*s*.

Vols. I., II. History of British Birds; Land Birds and Water Birds, with the woodcuts of the Supplements incorporated, 2 vols. *with* 318 *woodcuts of Birds and* 329 *Tailpieces*

Vol. III. History of Quadrupeds, 1 vol. *with* 223 *woodcuts of Quadrupeds and* 97 *Tailpieces*

Vol. IV. Æsop's Fables, 1 vol. *with* 181 *woodcuts of Fables and* 136 *Tailpieces*

Vol. V. Memoir of Thomas Bewick, written by himself, with numerous woodcuts prepared for a projected History of British Fishes, 1 vol. *with* 17 *woodcuts of Fishes and* 40 *Tailpieces*

In all five volumes, with 1341 woodcuts.

As the original editions have become very scarce and very dear, this new MEMORIAL EDITION—*the first in a collective form*—will, at a comparatively moderate cost, give to the present generation a delightful opportunity of enjoying the artistic truth and vigour of Bewick's famous cuts in all their original beauty.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Digitized by Google

Various Works of William Blake

I.—Original Works,

Engraved and coloured by Blake.

BLAKE (William) THE BOOK OF THEL, 8 *leaves*, 1789—VISIONS OF THE DAUGHTER OF ALBION, 11 *leaves*, 1793—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *text and illustrations entirely engraved and beautifully coloured by the hand of the Artist himself, large and fine copies, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hering*, £85 1789-93

Two of the rarest and loveliest of Blake's extraordinary compositions, and also amongst the most important of his titles to a high place in imaginative poetry. This volume fetched, 1881, at Christie's, £85, and was priced by the dealer who bought it £105.

"The designs to the *Visions of the Daughters of Albion* are magnificent in energy and portentiousness.—The title-page is of great beauty; the words are written over rainbow and cloud, from the centre of which emerges an old man in fire, other figures floating round." "*The Book of Thel* is a strange mystical allegory, full of tender beauty and enigmatical meaning.—It is equal in delightfulness to Blake's lyrical poetry; and being the most tender and simple of the class to which it belongs, may prove the most generally acceptable."—*Gilchrist's Life of Blake.*

The *Visions* deals, as Mr. Gilchrist says, with "formidable moral questions"—that is, the existence of love and lust, the relations of man and woman, and the hollow mockeries of social decorum.

II.—Engraved Works—*Uncoloured.*

YOUNG (Edward) The Complaint and the Consolation, or NIGHT THOUGHTS, atlas 4to. *with 42 large illustrations by William Blake, a beautiful copy in green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut*, £10. 10s 1797

THE GRAVE, a Poem by Robert Blair, royal 4to. *the portrait and 12 plates, half blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 1808-13

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOB, folio, *frontispiece and 21 plates* INDIA PROOFS, *bds.* £15. 15s 1825

——— the same, folio, FRENCH PROOF, *red mor. extra*, £12. 12s 1825

——— the same, *the 21 prints on India Paper*, £8. 8s 1825

Only an extremely limited number for sale.

BLAKE. ILLUSTRATIONS OF DANTE, *Seven plates, designed and engraved by* W. BLAKE, *Author of "Illustrations of the Book of Job," etc. etc.* impl folio, INDIA PROOFS, £10. 10s ? 182

PLATE I.

. . . . and like a corse fell to the ground.
HELL; Canto v. line 137.

PLATE II.

. . . . seiz'd on his arm,
And mangled bore away the sinewy part.
HELL; Canto xxii. line 70.

PLATE III.

. . . . so turn'd
His talons on his comrade.
HELL; Canto xxii. line 135.

PLATE IV.

. . . . lo! a serpent with six feet
Springs forth on one,
HELL; Canto xxv. line 45.

PLATE V.

He ey'd the serpent and the serpent him.
HELL; Canto xxv. line 8

PLATE VI.

. . . . Then two I mark'd, that sat
Propp'd 'gainst each other,
HELL; Canto xxix. line 7

PLATE VII.

"Wherefore dost thou bruise me?" weeping h exclaim'd.
HELL; Canto xxxii. line 7

CARY'S DANTE.

Digitized by Google

Works of William Blake—*continued.*

III.—Printed Works.

BLAKE. Poetical Sketches, by W. B., 8vo. iv *and* 70 *pp. sd.* 5*s* *London*, 1783

Griggs' facsimile reprint of 50 numbered copies.

"Poetical volume of the utmost rarity, composed between the ages of 11-20, and privately printed by the help of friends. Gilchrist says, 'so rare, that after some years' vain attempt I am forced to abandon the idea of myself owning the book. I have had to use a copy borrowed from one of Blake's surviving friends, there is (of course), none where, at any rate, there should be one—in the British Museum."—*Life of Blake*, p. 23.

"To many of us a still more interesting acquisition is WILLIAM BLAKE's first work, the 'Poetical Sketches,' published in 1783. 'The whole impression,' says his biographer, 'was presented to Blake to sell to friends or publish, as he should think best. Unfortunately it never got published, and for all purposes except that of preservation might as well have continued in MS.' Hitherto it has eluded all search; now, at last, a copy of the 'Poetical Sketches' has found its way into the national collection." —*Times*, July 22nd, 1891.

BLAKE (W.) Catalogue of his Pictures painted in Water Colours and Drawings, 8vo. *green morocco, g. e. very scarce*, £10. 10*s* 1809

IV.—Facsimiles.

BLAKE. THE BOOK OF AHANIA, 5 *pp. the title and tail-piece are designs in colours*, royal 8vo. 15*s*

Lambeth, Printed by W. Blake, 1795 (facsimile, 1892)

Only 50 copies re-printed from the only known copy.

"There are passages of much force and beauty, but they emerge from surrounding obscurity like the lightning out of a cloud:—

'And ere a man hath power to say—Behold!
The jaws of darkness do devour it up.'

"The first half of the poem is occupied with the dire warfare between Urizen and his rebellious son, Fuxon."

"Ahania's lamentation . . . fills the concluding portion of the poem."—*Gilchrist*, Vol. I, pp. 131-2.

MILTON'S COMUS, ILLUSTRATIONS to, 8 unpublished Drawings by WILLIAM BLAKE, £1. 1890

Reproduced by Mr. Griggs. The original Drawings are now in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Issued, under the direction of MR. EDWIN J. ELLIS, *a facsimile edition, in colours, by* GRIGGS *of*

BLAKE'S SONGS OF INNOCENCE AND EXPERIENCE, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 54 *pp. coloured by hand under the direction of Mr. Edwin J. Ellis, after the famous Hamilton Palace copy;* with an Introduction by Mr. Ellis, *uniform in size with Muir's series*, price to subscribers £6. 6*s* 1893

Only 10 copies left.

Mr. William Muir's Facsimiles of the Works of Wm. Blake.

Only 50 copies of each Book have been produced.

Mr. MUIR does not print with type. He works by methods as like those of Blake himself as the need of faithfully following Blake's own results will permit. Almost all the labour is hand work, and the result has all that charm which belongs to hand work alone.

THE SONGS OF INNOCENCE, 1789, small 8vo. with margin to quarto size, *all chastely coloured from the very early copy, given by Blake to Flaxman*

"Tinted with admirable tact and taste by hand. Contains the names of the copyists employed. This is a well-deserved tribute to their care and skill."—*Athenæum.*

THE SONGS OF EXPERIENCE, 1794, uniform with the above, *all richly coloured from a choice copy in the British Museum, sd.*, £6. 6*s*

"The 'Songs of Experience' is as nearly as possible right as a facsimile; the rendering of Blake's own colour, with touches of gold here and there, as in 'The Fly,' is just and pure. 'The Sick Rose' is only inferior (we might almost say not inferior) to the original. The same may be said for 'The Little Girl Found,' 'The Tyger,' 'A Little Boy Lost,' 'A Little Girl Lost,' and 'The School Boy.'

Digitized by Google

Works of William Blake—*continued.*

THE BOOK OF THEL, *sd.*, £2. 12*s*; *morocco extra*, £3.

"This is even finer and more delicate in colouring and touch than 'The Visions of the Daught of Albion.' Of course every copy thus produced may—indeed must—differ from the others. Nothi could well be better than that before us."—*Athenæum*, August 23rd, 1884.

THE VISIONS OF THE DAUGHTERS OF ALBION, *sd.*, £3. 3*s*; *or, morocco extr* £3. 10*s*

"We can hardly expect to see finer transcripts of the plates in any published form. Onl draughtsman of very choice skill could furnish a better copy of the whole work than that before us. T reproduction of the outlines is simply perfect; the colours are repeated with vigour and delicacy, a lack only some of the purity of Blake's own handiwork. The process of colouring such copies by ha is the only one which promises fortunate results."—*Athenæum*, August 16th, 1884.

THE MARRIAGE OF HEAVEN AND HELL, 4to. *coloured*, from the Beckford cop uniform with the above 188

"We have received the reprint in facsimile of Blake's 'Marriage of Heaven and Hell.' M Quaritch generously lent to Mr. Muir to copy his beautiful original bought at the Hamilton sale. Th facsimiles are admirable. No other copies can rival that before us, of which a very limited number examples have been prepared. An appendix contains facsimiles of a manuscript index in Blake's ow hand, giving, for the guidance, doubtless, of his wife, the paging of the 'Songs,' and a design called Divine Image,' both of them additions of great interest."—*Athenæum*, August 28th, 1886.

MILTON, octavo, with margin to quarto size, £10.; or, *morocco extra*, £11

(This book contains some of Blake's finest plates. Its reproduction has required two year very tedious work.)

"Has been made from the very choice example in the British Museum, and, having compare the copy sent to us with its original, we are glad to bear witness to its remarkable excellence and rar fidelity. Among the choicest and most faithful pages are the famous and noble concluding design 'To go forth to the great harvest of the Nations,' and the group of sleepers on plate 38, over whom th eagle hovers. Both happily reproduce that peculiar colouration which is an element of Blake's poeti design. The beautiful little figures in the margins of the pages retain all or nearly all the spirit o Blake."—*Athenæum*, June 26th, 1886.

THERE IS NO NATURAL RELIGION, *preface and* 21 *tinted plates*, 18mo. with margin to quarto size, uniform with the above, £1. 1*s* 188

"A very curious and important tract—this reproduction comprises the sub-division, '*All Religions are One.*' It has been reproduced with equal success."—*Athenæum*, June 26th, 1886.

THE ACT OF CREATION, single plate, folio, *beautifully drawn and richly coloured*,

AMERICA, a Prophecy, by William Blake, 1793, *sd.* £4. 4*s* 1887

"As good as it can be. Includes several of Blake's finest designs."—*Athenæum*, April 9th, 1887.

LITTLE TOM THE SAILOR. Broadsheet, on old hand-made paper, *proofs*, £1. 1s

EUROPE, a Prophecy, by William Blake, 1794, folio, *frontispiece and* 16 *coloured plates, sewed*, £5. 5*s*; *or, morocco extra*, £5. 10*s* 188

THE GATES OF PARADISE, by Wm. Blake, Lambeth, 1793, facsimiled at Edmonton, by Mary Hughes and Wm. Muir, 4to. 4 prel. ll. of text, *engraved title and* 18 *plates, sd.* £3. 3*s* 188

THE FIRST BOOK OF URIZEN, by Wm. Blake, 1794, 8vo. with margin to quarto size, 28 pp. *all elaborately engraved and wonderfully coloured in Blake's strongest style*, £6. 6*s*

This book, "like thunders of autumn, when the cloud blazes over the harvests—dimly discloses an account of Creation as it presented itself to the imagination of Wm. Blake."

Though Blake calls it the "first" book, he composed no second.

THE SONG OF LOS, 1795, folio, *very heavily and richly coloured in Blake's most characteristic style, and with his peculiar vehicles*, from the British Museum Copy, £5. 5*s*

"The exact extent of hand-work in Blake's poems and poetic books is still a problem. The marvellous designs in the fine copy of 'The Song of Los' in the British Museum greatly exercised the criticism of D. G. Rossetti; they could not, he admitted, be absolutely the work of Blake's hand; yet he was unable to detect the auxiliary process employed by the artist. When Mr. Muir undertakes 'The Song of Los,' we trust that he and his able fellow-labourers will consult the British Museum example."—*Saturday Review*, August 29th, 1885.

Digitized by Google

Works of William Blake—*continued.*

The Works of William Blake: Poetic, Symbolic, and Critical. Edited, with Lithographs of the Illustrated "Prophetic Books" and a Memoir, by EDWIN JOHN ELLIS, Author of "Fate in Arcadia," etc., and WILLIAM BUTLER YEATS, Author of the "Wanderings of Oisin," "The Countess Kathleen," etc., complete in 3 vols. large 8vo. *with Portraits and 290 Facsimiles of Blake's privately-printed and coloured Works,* £3. 3*s* 1893

——— The same, Large Paper, 3 vols. 4to. *half bound morocco, gilt top,* £4. 4*s* 1893

*** The Edition consists of 500 copies 8vo. and 150 copies in 4to. on Large Paper.

"As we shall have to indicate dissent in some respects from the opinions, and to criticize the methods, of Mr. Ellis and Mr. Yeats, let us begin by saying that their book on Blake is the greatest benefit yet bestowed on those students of a genius as wonderful as it was eccentric, who have neither the money to spend on costly originals, and not much less costly facsimiles, nor the time to spend in public libraries and museums . . . We repeat that the editors have done remarkably good work. And as the edition is limited, we very strongly advise anyone who has three or four pounds to spare, and feels some interest in Blake, to secure a copy of it. He will obtain for his money divers quite new things, and a fuller and more orderly presentation of things not new. The chief of the first class are, first, the singular satirical rhapsody of 'The Island of the Moon,' one of the earliest, and, secondly, the hitherto unpublished prophetic book of 'Vala,' in part one of the last, of Blake's works . . . We have here the prophetic books, uncoloured and sometimes reduced in scale, but produced by lithography in a manner which we must pronounce very satisfactory."—*Saturday Review*, February 4th, 1893.

"'On the day of his death,' quotes Gilchrist, the biographer of William Blake, 'he composed and uttered songs to his Maker, so sweetly to the ear of his Catherine that, when she stood to hear him, he, looking upon her most affectionately, said: "My beloved! they are *not mine.* No! they are *not mine!*"' It is interesting to find, in the splendid 'Works of William Blake,' by E. J. Ellis and W. B. Yeats (just published by Mr. Bernard Quaritch), that Blake often extemporized music to his songs in the freedom of social life: 'We would give much now for a single note of these melodies. It is said that musicians were present who actually took down the airs, but valuable as the merest scraps of such records would be to-day, they must be considered as hopelessly lost. One result remains at least. The reader of Blake's mystic poems is able to believe that, when he finds music spoken of, it is not alluded to for mere literary effect. Blake was really what too many poets are called by mere courtesy and conventionality—a bard. He himself claimed the title. The talent never left him. It was his last source of happiness on his death bed.' Time must tell whether the records of Blake's extemporized music are 'hopelessly lost.' There is no need to despair. What would one give for a few phrases of song from the wonderful man who wrote, in a barren age of English poetry, 'The Songs of Innocence and Experience'?"—JOSEPH BENNETT, in an article "Music of the Day."—*Daily Telegraph*, February 4th, 1893.

"William Blake, artist and mystic, neglected and misunderstood in his life, and never fully interpreted since his death, seems now at last likely to obtain his proper measure of appreciation and interpretation. As we shall take another opportunity of examining at length the very elaborate and beautiful work, in three volumes, entitled 'The Works of William Blake, Poetic, Symbolic, and Critical, Edited, with Lithographs of the Illustrated "Prophetic Books" and a Memoir, by Edward John Ellis and William Butler Yeats' (Bernard Quaritch), we may content ourselves for the present with recording its appearance and saying that, in the opinion of its editors, 'it is now within the competence of anyone to prove for himself not only that Blake never wrote a page without a distinct meaning, but to perceive the place of every symbolic utterance as an ordered portion of a great mythic system. This not only removes from the path of every reader of poetry a difficulty that threatened to remain for ever; it replaces it by a new pleasure. What was supposed to be the confusion of a disordered mind is seen to be an instrument of thought which no mind can employ without feeling delight and obtaining strength.' This is a large claim, and, for the present, we must be content to record it without attempting to criticize it."—*Times*, January 19th, 1893.

"We have just seen the proof-sheets of what will be one of the most remarkable books published during 1893. It is the mystic writings of William Blake, poet and artist. The volumes (there are three) are edited by Messrs. E. Ellis and W. B. Yeats, the young Irish poet. These gentlemen have discovered a long and hitherto unknown poem, called 'Vala,' among some of Blake's papers in the possession of Mr. John Linnell. The small paper edition will be published at three guineas and limited to 500 copies. The large paper edition will consist of 150 copies. The book contains the text of Blake's mystical poems, with copious notes, and an exposition of Blake's system. It is very richly illustrated with Blake's own illustrations, many of which have not seen the light before, and with facsimiles of some of his manuscript. The editors claim to have added to the world's wealth a mystic writer as great as Jacob Böhme and greater than Swedenborg. * * *

"Jacob Böhme was introduced to English readers by William Law, author of the famous Serious Call.' Both his writings and Böhme's had a great influence over John Wesley's life and religious opinions. This new mystic work is expected during the present week. It will be published by one of our most enterprising publishers, Mr. Bernard Quaritch. It will be for the upper ten intellectually, but *caviare* to the general. None the less, there is sure to be a great demand for it, as the edition is so small, and first editions of curious books are at present in great request."—*The Methodist Times*, January 5th, 1893.

Digitized by Google

Block-Books :

SPECULUM Humanæ Salvationis: le plus ancien Monument de la Xylographie et de la Typographie réunies, reproduit en facsimiles avec introduction historique et bibliographique, par J. P. Berjeau, impl. 4to. *including facsimiles of the* 116 *woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1861

Title and Introduction, 72 pp. The *Speculum* in modern type, 33 pp. The *Speculum*, in *facsimile*, 63 leaves printed on one side, and including 116 distinct designs, on Dutch-made paper of precisely the same texture and tint as the original. Only 155 copies were printed, and the book is now out of print.

ARS MORIENDI: FACSIMILE EDITION OF THE BLOCK BOOK. THE ARS MORIENDI (editio princeps, circa 1450), a reproduction of the copy in the British Museum, edited by W. H. Rylands; with an introduction by G. BULLEN, *Keeper of the Printed Books in the British Museum*, 4to., 24 *artistically reproduced facsimiles, eleven of them exquisite full-page designs, of the original Block Book, by F. C. Price* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 10*s* *Holbein Society*, 1881

Among the treasures acquired by the British Museum at the Weigel Sale, at Leipsic, in 1872, by far the most important was this celebrated copy of the "Ars Moriendi," a Block Book executed in the best style of art prevalent at the time of its production, perfect as to the number of its leaves, and in a marvellous state of preservation.

For this remarkable production the trustees paid the sum of £1072. 10*s*, exclusive of commission, being the highest price ever paid by them for any single xylographic or printed work

The Brocas Family: BURROWS (Montagu) THE FAMILY OF BROCAS OF BEAUREPAIRE AND ROCHE COURT, hereditary Masters of the Royal Buckhounds; with some ACCOUNT OF THE ENGLISH RULE IN AQUITAINE, roy. 8vo. *pp. xii and* 495, *and* 26 *illustrations from seals, tombs, ruins, etc.* (*published at* £2. 2*s*), *hf. bd. uncut*, 10*s* 1886

Only 500 copies printed.

The ancient Gascon family of Brocas still survives in Hampshire and in France. The earlier part of its story is so closely interwoven with the annals of Edward III, the wars of the Black Prince, and the times of Richard II, that it forms a valuable supplement to the literature of English history in the fourteenth century, and will be found highly interesting by many readers; even down to the time of Charles II, the Brocases were personages of some distinction, and their names will be found associated with events of importance. The chief antiquarian interest of this volume lies, however, in its picture of Aquitaine, under the Plantagenet sovereigns of England—a subject which is usually studied only in the glimpses afforded by chronicles dealing with general history.

Book-Binding :

FLETCHER (W. Younger) ENGLISH BOOKBINDINGS in the BRITISH MUSEUM . . folio, *with* 63 *coloured* (*and illuminated*) *plates on examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest, printed if facsimile of the originals by* WILLIAM GRIGGS; *cloth, gilt top, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1895

A splendid and admirable volume, illustrating worthily the history of the art of Bookbinding in England between the twelfth and the eighteenth century.

One of the finest of a series of books upon this favourite subject produced in England during the last six or seven years. The first was my own "FACSIMILES," printed in 1889, which was illustrated with over a hundred coloured plates by Mr. Griggs. It embraced the whole European field, and was accompanied by a sketch of the history of Bookbinding in its entire extent, considered as decorative art—the first essay towards a systematic and comprehensive work of the kind, and the first attempt to group a set of facsimiles so as to display the various styles and periods of Bookbinding. Mr. Griggs performed his part of the work with excellent skill, and so effectively, that he has since been employed by all the subsequent labourers in the same field.

QUARITCH'S FACSIMILES OF CHOICE EXAMPLES of Historical and Artistic BOOKBINDINGS, from the fifteenth to the eighteenth Century, 1 vol. impl. 8vo. 103 *plates printed in colours and gold*, with introductory Essay on the history of the art, and a chronological arrangement, *half morocco*, £5. 5*s* 1889

Two hundred and fifty copies were printed; only a few now remain for sale.

Digitized by Google

Contributions towards a

Dictionary of English Book Collectors,

also of some Foreign Collectors, whose Libraries are incorporated in English Collections, or whose Books are chiefly met with in England. Eleven parts are now published, 8vo. *with* 16 *plates, some of them coloured, and* 4 *facsimile letters, sd.* 10*s* 6*d* 1892-98

CONTENTS.

PART I. The Libraries of Thomas Cranmer, Abp. of Canterbury (1489-1556)
Bilibald Pirkheimer of Nuremberg, *with portrait* (1470-1530)
Pirkheimer's Engraved Bookplate; an allegorical design imagined by himself. Woodcut Bookplate designed by Albert Dürer.

PART II. Mary Queen of Scots 1542-1587
Facsimile of binding of the copy of Paradin, Chronique de Savoye, Lyon, 1552, bound for Mary Queen of Scots, now in the possession of Lord Rosebery.
Charles Spencer, Third Earl of Sunderland 1675-1722
Sir John Thorold 1734-1815
Colonel Thomas Stanley 1749-1818
James Edwards died 1816
Thomas Edwards died 1828
John Rennie 1761-1821
Henry Perkins died 1855
Henry Huth, *with portrait* 1815-1878

PART III. Thomas Allen 18th Century
John Horne Tooke 1736-1812
Benjamin Heath Malkin 1769-1842
George John Earl Spencer, *with portrait* 1758-1834
Mrs. John Rylands 1892
Facsimile of first page of the Mentz Psalter of 1459.

PART IV. William Beckford, *with portrait* 1759-1844
The Earl of Jersey 1845
Stanesby Alchorne 17..-1800
Bishop, John Shirwood 14..-1473
Thomas Pearson 1740-1781
Sir Andrew Balfour 1630-1694
Sir Peter Lely 1617-1680
Thomas Caldecott 1744-1833
Christopher Hodges 17..-18..
Count Borromeo 1724-1813
Alexander Nicholson 1779-184.

PART V. The tenth and eleventh Dukes of Hamilton 1767-1863
Sir James Hope, of Hopetoun and the Earls of Hopetoun 1600-1873
Frederick Perkins 17..-18..
The Earl of Buckinghamshire 1793-1885
The Duke of Buccleugh 1800-1884
Facsimile of Scottish binding (Bocce's Chronicle), executed for James I.
Facsimiles of first and last pages of Bocce's Chronicle.

PART VI. John Ramsay McCulloch . . . *with portrait and two facsimile letters* 1789-1864
Rev. Theodore Williams 17—-1826
Sir William Tite 1802-1873

PART VII. John Mathew Dutch 1776-1861
Rev. Thomas Goodinge 1746-1816
Rev. Isaac Gosset 1745-1812
Richard Duke of Buckingham 1776-1839
Edward Vernon Utterson 1777-1856
Thomas Shadford Walker 184—-1886
William Roscoe 1753-1831

PART VIII. The Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone, *with four-page facsimile letter*
James Lenox, *with facsimile letter* 1800-1880
Edward Fitzgerald, *with facsimile bookplate* 1809-1883
John Percy 1817-1889
Robert S. Turner 18..-1888
Mary Stuart: *a correction*

PART IX. The Duke of Roxburghe, *with portrait* 1740-1804
Henry Thomas Buckle 1821-1862
Michael Wodhull, *with portrait* 1740-1816
George Baker 1747-1811
N. P. Simes 1805-1862

PART X. Bertram, fourth Earl of Ashburnham 1797-1878
George Daniel 1789-1864
C. W. Frederickson 1823-1897
Edward Craven Hawtrey 1789-1862
John Cole Nicholl 1823-1894
Facsimile from the vellum Durandus of 1459
Facsimile from the Ethica Aristotelis printed at Oxford in 1479

"The sixth Part of the valuable and much-needed 'Dictionary of English Book-Collectors,' which we owe to the enterprise of Mr. Bernard Quaritch, is typical enough of the interest that attaches to the undertaking to attract all lovers and collectors of books. It deals with some eminent collectors and the choicest of their treasures. There is the genial economist, J. R. McCulloch (the diverting MacQueedy of Thomas Love Peacock), whom Cobbett always perversely styled Peter, instead of John Ramsay. Of him Mr. Quaritch gives an interesting sketch, with facsimiles of letters, selected list of his books, and a portrait. There are that 'truly royal collector,' Mr. John Dent, and Sir William Tite, and the Rev. Theodore Williams, not to mention Mr. Christopher Hodges, whose joy was in the writings of 'those chaste ladies Mrs. Behn and Mrs. Centlivre,' and in a kind of French novel since become excessively hard to get."—*Saturday Review*, April 20th, 1895.

Digitized by Google

British Museum Publications:

Just published by order of the Trustees of the British Museum.

List of Facsimiles of Royal, Historical, LITERARY, AND OTHER AUTOGRAPHS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. First Series, Nos. 1-30. *In paper wrapper, with Preface and Table of Contents, the set* 6*s*

1. Queen Katherine of Aragon, 1513.
2. Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1537.
3. Hugh Latimer, Bishop of Worcester, about 1538.
4. Edward VI, 1551.
5. Mary, Queen of Scots, 1571.
6. English Commanders against the Spanish Armada, 1588.
7. Queen Elizabeth, 1603.
8. Charles I, 1642.
9. Oliver Cromwell, 1649.
10. Charles II, 1660.
11. James, Duke of Monmouth, 1685.
12. William III, 1689.
13. James Stuart, the Pretender, 1703.
14. John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, 1706.
15. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1759.
16. George III, 1760.
17. George Washington, 1793.
18. Horatio, Viscount Nelson, and Emma, Lady Hamilton, 1805.
19. Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, 1815.
20. General Charles George Gordon, 1884.
21. Queen Victoria, 1885.
22. John Dryden, 1682.
23. Joseph Addison, 1714.
24. S. T. Coleridge, after 1802.
25. William Wordsworth, 1834.
26. John Keats, 1820.
27. Charles Dickens, 1870.
28. William M. Thackeray, 1851.
29. Thomas Carlyle, 1832.
30. Robert Browning, 1838.

"The Trustees of the British Museum publish to-day the first instalment of a series of 'Royal, Historical, Literary, and other Autographs in the Department of Manuscripts.' Full-sized specimens of the handwriting of thirty persons of the highest eminence are here admirably reproduced by photo-lithography, and the price of the publication places it within the reach of almost every educated man and woman. So satisfactory an effort to render an attractive portion of the Museum's treasures readily accessible to the public deserves every encouragement, and we trust that the reception accorded to the experiment may be sufficiently enthusiastic to justify the Trustees in making the issue at a cheap rate of facsimiles of their rare manuscripts a permanent feature of their future policy."—*Times*, November 12th, 1895.

CATALOGUE of the MESOZOIC PLANTS in the department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). The WEALDEN FLORA. Part II.—GYNOSPERMÆ. By A. C. SEWARD. 8vo. 259 *pages, and* 20 *plates, also woodcuts; cloth*, 15*s* 1895

The first part of this catalogue contained figures and descriptions of the Algæ, Characeæ, Equisitinæ, and Filicinæ; the present volume is devoted to the Cycadeæ and the Coniferæ.

CATALOGUE of the FOSSIL BRYOZOA in the Department of Geology, British Museum. The JURASSIC BRYOZOA. By J. W. GREGORY. 8vo. *with* 11 *plates, comprising* 66 *figures, besides woodcuts; cloth*, 10*s* 1896

CATALOGUE of the GREEK COINS in the British Museum [Vol. XVIII:] Catalogue of the Greek Coins of CARIA, COS, RHODES, etc., by Barclay V. HEAD. 8vo. cxviii. *and* 326 *pages, with map and* 45 *plates; cloth*, £1. 8*s* 1897

This volume . . . comprises the money of the South-Western regions of Asia Minor, anciently known as Caria, and of the adjacent islands, Astypalaea, Calymna, Carpathos, Cos, Megiste, Nisyros, Rhodes. etc.—*Preface.*

Bucks: The Public Registers of Great Hampden, Co. Bucks, edited by Ernest A. Ebblewhite, 1 vol. impl 8vo. (cost to Subscribers £2. 2*s*), *bds.* 24*s* 1893

Only 100 privately printed.

This work, commenced at the instance of the late Somerset Herald, and with the approval of the present Rector, the Rev. T. W. D. Brooks, M.A., includes a complete Transcript of the Registers from their commencement in 1557 to 1812, copies of all the Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard, and a full List of the successive Rectors.

The Entries, to the number of Three Thousand, include many of Historical interest, at the head of which stands that of the Burial of John Hampden the Patriot; while the names of Cromwell, Pimm, Lenthall, Mosse, Trevor, etc., are

Digitized by Google

sufficient to give an idea of the value of the Records of this little Village, with which the ancient Family of Hampden (now represented by Lord Buckinghamshire) has always been so closely connected.

The Book also contains several of those curious and amusing Notes which never fail to shed some additional light on the manners and proclivities of our ancestors.

Full Indices, both to Persons and Places, have been drawn out on the plan adopted in the Harleian Society's Publications.

It is generally admitted that Reprints of Registers are the only sure method of preserving them to posterity, and it is therefore hoped that this appeal will not be made in vain to Antiquaries to assist in adding "The Registers of Great Hampden" as a contribution to the History of Old England and her Worthies.

Canada: PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA for the year 1893. Vol. XI. [Edited by Dr. J. G. BOURINOT]. Royal 4to. *with maps and plates; cloth*, 21*s* *Ottawa*, 1894

Including: Letters relating to the American Revolutionary War; Parliamentary compared with Congressional Government, by the ed.; Canals of Canada, by T. C. Keefer; Discovery of Unio-like Shells in the Coal measures at South Joggins, N.S., by J. F. Whiteaves; Sponges from the Pacific Coast, by L. M. Lambe; Canadian Urocerídæ, by W. Hague Harrington; Cretaceous Plants from Vancouver Is., by Sir J. W. Dawson; etc., etc.

Canada: Royal Society of Canada Series, No. 1.

BOURINOT (J. G.) Our intellectual Strength and Weakness, impl. 8vo. xii *and* 100 *pp. bds.* 6*s* 6*d* *Montreal*, 1893

Like all Mr. Bourinot's writings full of geographical learning.

"Only one who had been lovingly and hopefully watching his country's progress for years and hailing with delight every fresh evidence of native genius, of art culture, of scientific research and literary creativeness, could have made a retrospect so complete."—*Montreal Gazette*, December, 1893.

Caricatures: H. B. POLITICAL SKETCHES, giving an unrivalled Series of Political Portraits, and forming an Illustrated Record of the most important and interesting Events which have taken place in this country, a Subscriber's copy on INDIA PAPER (one of eight sets only that were so printed), 16 vols. folio, 825 *plates* (*with an* 8*vo. key to plates* 1-800), *maroon morocco, gilt edges*, £25. 1829-44

"In the death of the elder Mr. Doyle—father to the graceful and facile artist whose 'Pips his Diary,' and 'Brown, Jones, and Robinson,' have won him such well-deserved fame—British humorous art has sustained a very great loss. Mr. Doyle was the celebrated H. B., a political caricaturist whose works, from 1829 to 1850, aroused a degree of interest in England which more than once approached the proportions of a *furore*."—*Daily Telegraph*.

CAROLI V POMPA CORONATIONIS ET POMPA FUNEBRIS, 77 *plates from Designs by J. N. Hogenberg, Lucas and John Dueticum*, square folio, *plate* 30 *of Pompa Coronationis supplied by a Drawing, and plate* 5 *wanting, as well as a portion of plates* 4, 23 *&* 26 *of Pompa funebris, half red morocco*, £20. *Hagæ, H. Hondius*, 1619

A Pageant of extraordinary rarity.

The late Sir W. Stirling paid, in 1877, £210 for an equally imperfect copy.

Cartularium Saxonicum: a Collection of Charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History, by Walter de Gray BIRCH, F.S.A., of the British Museum, 32 parts, forming Vols. I, II and III, crown 4to. (published at £4.), *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1883-93

As far as the work has advanced, it comprises upwards of 1500 documents in Latin and Saxon, from A.D. 430 to 968, with an analysis of the contents of each Charter in English.

In addition to the Charters published in the *Codex Diplomaticus* of the late Mr. J. M. Kemble, the *Diplomatarium Anglicum* of the late Mr. B. Thorpe, the *Councils* of the late Rev. A. W. Haddan and Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A., Lord Bishop of Oxford, the *Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum*, edited by Mr. E. A. Bond, late Principal Librarian, and the *Facsimiles* of the Ordnance Survey, a considerable number of texts are included that have never been printed before, from MSS. in the British Museum, and other libraries, and the correct reading has been restored to many texts hitherto printed inaccurately.

Digitized by Google

[CAMOENS] os Lusiadas (THE LUSIADS): Englished by RICHARD FRANCIS BURTON (edited by his wife, Isabel Burton), 2 vols. 12mo. *pp. xxi and* 471, *cloth*, *gilt edges*, *uncut*, 30*s* *Bernard Quaritch*, 1880

——— Vols. 3-4. Life and Commentary, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* (published at 16*s*), 6*s* 1881

——— Vols. 5-6. The Rhythmas, or Lyricks of Luis de Camoens; Sonnets, Canzons, Odes and Sextines, literally Englished by RICHARD F. BURTON, and imprinted for the Translator at London in October, 1884, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* (published at 16*s*), 6*s* 1884

Vols. I-II comprise the LUSIADS, in the best English version extant; Vols. III and IV the COMMENTARY, which contains the History of the first settlement of the Portuguese in India, and Captain Burton's Travels in the footsteps of Camoens.

Like Shakespeare, Homer, Milton, Virgil, Dante, and Cervantes, Camoens has his votaries throughout the world. One of the master-minds which have stamped literature with the seal of imperishable genius, his *cultus* is not confined to the land that gave him birth nor to the geographical limits of the Portuguese Language. In many countries translators have endeavoured to reproduce the poetry of the Lusiads; and in our tongue there exist numerous versions more or less faithful and ambitious. In 1655, Sir Richard Fanshaw began the series, continued in Mickle, Musgrave, Adamson, Quillinan, Hewitt, Duff, and Aubertins and now worthily closed by one superior to them all. Captain Burton's work is of peculiar value for several reasons. He was attracted to Camoens by a powerful sympathy, arising from a certain similarity in the lives of the two men and in their modes of thought; and for twenty years of travel and exploration he made the Lusiads his constant companion, drinking in, as it were, the life and spirit of his master, with whom he completely identified himself. His great mastery of the English language has enabled him to overcome the difficulties of exact and verbal reproduction, without losing the sweetness and perfume of the poetry. In fact, only an enthusiastic worshipper, endowed with extraordinary gifts, could have sustained the toil of such a feat, borne unflaggingly and successfully to the end. A few archaisms appear in the translation which, so far from seeming out of place, rather heighten the force and effect of the English poem. It is a work which amply justifies Lady Burton's energetic admiration, and must add a new and glorious wreath to the many honours that already crown the reputation of Captain Sir Richard Burton.

Camoens, the Lusiads of, the *Portuguese* text, and an *English* translation in verse, by J. J. Aubertin, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait* (pub. at 12*s*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1884

The translator has here presented to English Literature a faithful and poetical interpretation of the old Portuguese Epic.

Digitized by Google

Caxton Chaucer Leaves of 1478:

CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES, 17 *leaves in facsimile of the First Edition of* 1478, *in portfolio*, £2. 2*s*

These leaves comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 127, 151, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304. They are interesting as an exact facsimile of Caxton's edition of Chaucer, of *Facsimile of Caxton Chaucer of* 1478 which only two perfect copies are known; a third copy, with two leaves in facsimile, is in Mr. Quaritch's possession.

CERVANTES' DON QUIXOTE,

H. E. WATTS' TRANSLATION OF CERVANTES' DON QUIXOTE, in 5 volumes, sm. 4to. (Subscription price, £4.) £2. 2*s* 1887-89

Chamberlaine's Imitations of Drawings from

the Great Masters in the Royal Collection, engraved by BARTOLOZZI and others, impl. folio, 74 *fine plates, mostly tinted*, including, in addition, "Ecco Homo" after GUIDO, and the scarce Series of Anatomical Drawings (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *richly hf. bound morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 10*s* 1796

Collingridge, The DISCOVERY of AUSTRALIA, 1 vol. roy. 4to.

numerous woodcuts and 12 *large maps* (published at 25*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d*
Sydney, 1895

"Mr. Bernard Quaritch will publish a volume, entitled 'The Discovery of Australia,' by Mr. George Collingridge, honorary secretary of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. It will be a critical and historic investigation concerning the priority of discovery in Australasia by Europeans before the arrival of Cook in the Endeavour in 1770. Mr. Collingridge states that there has recently been found a wooden globe, now in Paris, on which an inscription occurs to the effect that the Terra Australis was discovered in 1499."—*Sydney Herald*, October 7th, 1893.

Cornwall:

DUNKIN (E. H. W.) MONUMENTAL BRASSES OF CORNWALL, *sixty-two illustrative plates*, with Descriptive, Genealogical and Heraldic Notes, royal 4to. *cloth*, 30*s* *Printed for the Author*, 1882

VIVIAN'S (Lieut.-Col.) VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL (with an Index), complete in 17 parts, 4to. bound in one vol. *half morocco, top edge gilt, uncut* (*subscription price*, £4. 5*s*), £2. 2*s*
Exeter, Privately printed, 1880-87

The Subscription List has long been closed; not a copy remains for sale with the author, who has transferred the few unsold copies to me.

The Heralds' Visitations of Cornwall in the years 1530, 1573, and 1620 are partially contained in a Manuscript Collection generally known as the "Harleian MSS.," and have never yet been published. They are now offered to Subscribers in a comprehensive form, the descent of each family being brought down, where possible, to the present day, from authorities such as Wills, Inquisitions post mortem, Parish Registers, Deeds, Family Records, etc., every effort being made to secure accuracy, and to produce a standard work of authority on Cornish Genealogy. Numerous pedigrees of families, not contained in the Heralds' MSS., are introduced, showing family descent and connection, and in cases where a family migrated into Cornwall from another county the Visitation pedigree of the family in that county is added. The Arms and Crest of every family are given.

The Courtenay Armorial; OR, ARMORIAL OF THE

COURTENAY FAMILY, *illustrations of more than* 200 *Coats of Arms from the Original Shields at Powderham Castle, with explanatory notes*, compiled by the Lady Courtenay, £2. 2*s* 1896

Digitized by Google

Clark (G. T.) Mediæval Military Architecture in England.

2 vols. 8vo. *with* 140 *illustrations* (pub. at 36*s*), *extra cloth*, 21*s* 1884

The Articles comprehended in these volumes were written at long intervals. Each paper is complete in itself.

The greater part of the work is occupied by minute accurate accounts of most of the principal castles of England, and of one or two of a typical character in France and Scotland. The account of Caerphilly is the first attempt to treat in a scientific and accurate manner the plans and details of a great mediæval fortress.

A better idea of the work will be formed from the contents:—

VOL. I.

Introduction.
Earthworks, Post-Roman and English Periods.
Castles of England at the Conquest and under the Conqueror.
Political Value of Castles under the Successors of the Conqueror.
Political Influence of Castles in the reign of Henry II.
Castles of England and Wales at the latter part of the Twelfth Century.
Rectangular Keep of a Norman Castle.
Of the Shell Keep.
Castles of the Early English Period.
The Edwardian or Concentric Castles.
Alnwick Castle, Northumberland.
Arques Castle, near Dieppe.
Arundel Castle, Sussex.
Barnard Castle.
Beaumaris Castle, Anglesey.
Bedford Castle.
Berkhampsted Castle.
Berkeley Castle.
Bodiham Castle, Sussex.
Borthwick Tower.
Bôves Castle.
Bowes Castle.
Bramber Castle.
Bridgenorth, Oldbury and Quatford, Shropshire.
Bronllys Tower, Brecknock.
Brough and Brougham Castles.
Builth Castle, Brecknock.
Caernarvon Castle.
Caerphilly Castle, Glamorgan.
Cardiff Castle, Glamorgan.
Carlisle Castle.
Castell Coch, Glamorgan.
Castle Rising, Norfolk.
Château Gaillard, Normandy.
Christchurch Castle, Hants.
Clifford Castle, Herefordshire.
Clitheroe Keep, Lancashire.
Clun Castle, Shropshire.
Cockermouth Castle, Cumberland.
Colchester Castle.
Conisborough Castle.
Conway Castle.
Corfe Castle, Dorset.
Coucy-Le-Chateau.
Coyty Castle, Glamorgan.

VOL. II.

Dolforwyn Castle, Montgomery.
Dover Castle, Kent.
Dunster Castle, Somerset.
Durham Keep.
Eaton-Socon Castle, Bedfordshire.
Ewias Harold Castle, Herefordshire.
Exeter Castle.
Fillongley Castle, Warwickshire.
Fonmon Castle, Glamorgan.
Fotheringay Castle, Northampton.
Grosmont Castle, Monmouth.
Guildford Castle, Surrey.
Harlech Castle, Merioneth.
Hastings Castle, Sussex.
Hawarden Castle, Flintshire.
Helmsley Castle, Yorkshire.
Hereford Castle.
Hertford Castle.
Hopton Castle, Shropshire.
Huntingdon Castle.
Huntingdon Castle, Herefordshire.
Kenilworth Castle.
Kidwelly Castle, Caermarthen.
Kilpeck Castle.
Knaresborough Castle.
Ledes Castle, Kent.
Leicester Castle.
Leybourne Castle, Kent.
Lincoln Castle.
Llanquian Tower, Glamorgan.
London, Tower of.
Ludlow Castle, Shropshire.
St. Leonard's Tower, West Malling.
Middleham Castle Keep.
Mitford Castle, Northumberland.
Montgomery Castle.
Morlais Castle, Glamorgan.
Norham Castle, Durham.
Nottingham Castle.
Odiham Castle, Hants.
Oswestry, Shropshire.
Penmark Castle.
Penrice Castle, in Gower.
Penrith Castle, Cumberland.
Pevensey Castle, Sussex.
Pickering Castle, Yorkshire.
Pontefract Castle, Yorkshire.
Porchester Castle.
Richards Castle, Herefordshire.
Rochester Castle.
Rockingham Castle.
Old Sarum, Wiltshire.
Scarborough Castle.
Skenfirth Castle.
Southampton, Ancient Defences.
Tamworth Castle.
Taunton Castle.
Thurnham Castle, Kent.
Tickhill Castle, Yorkshire.
Tretower, Blaen-Llyfny and Crickhowel Castles.
Tutbury Castle.
Urquhart Castle, Inverness.
Wareham, Dorsetshire.
White Castle, Monmouthshire.
Whittington, Shropshire.
Wigmore, Herefordshire.
York, The Defences of.

Digitized by Google

Dante. Illustrations to the Divine Comedy

OF DANTE, executed by the Flemish Artist, JOH. STRADANUS, 1587, and reproduced in phototype (Facsimile in size and colour) from the originals existing in the Medico-Laurenzianian Library of Florence, edited with introduction by Dr. GUIDO BIAGI, preface by JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, folio, *size* 20 *inches by* 14 *inches, in a Florentine binding*, £3. 13*s* 6*d*
1893

The edition is limited to 300 copies, 100 of them being reserved for sale in Italy.

Extract from the Essay by Signor Biagi:

The accompanying illustrations . . . which are here reproduced for the first time, appear to us to be of great importance in the history of Dantesque iconography. . . . They are remarkable as an illustrative commentary on the Poem; and also for the evident effort to portray the full intention, and the different aspects of a scene, grouping the episodes around the principal subject in such a way as to throw full elucidation on it. . . . The designs are executed according to the technique of chiaroscuro. In the beginning are some pages of summary, and descriptive sketches of the site, shape, and measurements of Hell. . . . We do not pretend to offer it [the collection] to the public as an artistic masterpiece, but only as one of the most perfect series of illustrations of the Divine Comedy attempted at the time when it was the object of devoted study by savants and artists. Indeed it seems manifest that these pages combine the work of the artist and the student, both intent on a task very difficult to fulfil.

Mr. John Addington Symonds, in his Prefatory Notes, thus writes of Stradanus:

It seems that he started painting at Bruges, Antwerp, and Lyons, before he came to Italy. The fact that Cosimo dé Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, had established a tapestry manufactory under two Flemings, Johannes and Marcus Van der Roost, probably drew him to Florence. Here he was employed to make designs for arras-work, and the number he turned out is said to have been beyond the scope of calculation. He was, indeed, extraordinarily prolific. . . . Two of the decadent Florentine painters, Georgio Vasili and Francesco Salviati, esteemed him highly for his powers of invention, and still more for his facility. Like his fellow-countryman, Marten de Vos, Stradanus executed a vast amount of hack-work for the chief engraving companies of Antwerp. These commercial speculators issued sets of illustrative prints, and spread them broadcast over the whole world. The Jesuits made great use of these pictures in educating the Heathen of the East and the New World.

Mediæval Chivalry and Romance.

Digby (Kenelm) The BROAD STONE OF HONOUR;

or, the True Sense and PRACTICE OF CHIVALRY, in 4 Books:—GODEFRIDUS, 1 vol.; TANCREDUS, 1 vol.; MORUS, 1 vol.; and ORLANDUS, 2 vols.;—together 5 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, £2. 2*s*
1876-7

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt, out of print*, £5. 5*s*
1876-7

"Mr. Quaritch deserves the best thanks of all lovers of Catholic chivalry for this new edition of Mr. Digby's well-known and most interesting book. 'Well known,' we mean, to students and to those who do not think their hours misspent in the perusal of books which rather minister to a devout life than to worldly thoughts and the spirit of pride.

"For Mr. Digby is one of the few writers who convey a moral and a saintly lesson without preaching a sermon; one of the few companions who know how to suggest good and useful thoughts without fatiguing the mind by too constant a strain upon its powers. He is one of those who feel the words of Horace:—

Si vis me flere, dolendum est
Primum ipsi tibi."

A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant, compiled and edited by Albert Barrère and Chas. G. Leland, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* £3. 3*s*
1890

"This is by far the best slang dictionary that has yet been completed."—*The Times* September 11th, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Dictionaries (Pocket):

Each Dictionary, 2 volumes in 1 thick 16mo. price 3s 6d.

MEADOWS (F. C., M.A.) FRENCH and ENGLISH and English and French Pronouncing DICTIONARY, by Krueger, the two Alphabets in 2 divisions, bound in 1 vol. *cloth* 1889

This handy volume exhibits the pronunciation of the French in pure English sounds, the parts of speech, gender of French nouns, regular and irregular conjugations of verbs, and this new edition is entirely re-arranged, corrected and enlarged by about 2000 new words, idiomatical expressions, proverbs, a list of proper names of countries and nations.

MEADOWS' ITALIAN and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, in two parts: I, Italian-English; II, English-Italian, with a Grammar; NEW EDITION, revised, corrected and enlarged, in 1 vol. *cloth* 1886

This NEW edition comprises in the first part all the old words, contractions and licenses used by the ancient Italian poets and prose writers, and in the second part all the various meanings of the English verbs, with a concise grammar and other helps to learners.

MEADOWS' SPANISH and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, in two parts: I, Spanish-English; II, English-Spanish, in one thick volume, *cloth* 1887

A new enlarged edition, comprising in the *first* part all the Spanish words, with their proper accents, and every noun, with its gender; containing in the *second* part, with the addition of many new words, all the various meanings of English verbs, in alphabetical order, all expressed in their corresponding Spanish.

Dilettanti Society's privately printed Works:

ANTIQUITIES of IONIA, 4 vols. impl. folio, *with fine engravings of Views and Remains of Temples and Theatres, with many vignettes on the Text, bds.* £5. 1821-1882

SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with an Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, by R. Payne Knight, 2 vols. impl. folio, 133 *beautiful engravings* (pub. £39. 8s), *boards, uncut*, £5. 5s *Dilettanti Society*, 1809-33

UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES OF ATTICA, comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium and Thoricus, impl. folio, 40 *plates*, 36s 1817

BRÖNSTED (P. P.) The BRONZES of SIBIS, now in the British Museum, impl. folio, 7 *plates*, 18s 1836

PENROSE (C. F.) INVESTIGATION into the PRINCIPLES of ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, 42 *fine plates, some elaborately coloured and gilt, bds.* £4. 1851

COCKERELL (C. R.) Temple of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina, and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ near Phigaleia, in Arcadia, 13 *vignettes and* 36 *fine large interesting plates, hf. mor.* 1860

Elton's Origins of English History; by CHARLES I. ELTON, F.S.A., sometime Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; one of Her Majesty's Counsel; author of "The Tenures of Kent;" "The Law of Commons and Waste Lands;" "The Law of Copyholds and Customary Tenures of Land;" "Norway, the Road and the Fell," etc. second edition revised, stout 8vo. *with historical maps, cloth*, 21s 1890

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION:

In preparing a second edition of the "Origins of English History" the author has endeavoured to take advantage of the observations and friendly advice to which the appearance of the former edition gave rise. Since the work was first published many fresh discoveries have been made in the provinces of philology and archæological science. Much fresh light has been thrown on the problems of Celtic history by the continuous labours of Professor Rhys at home and of M. Gaidoz, M. D'Arbois de Jubainville and many other eminent scholars abroad, while some of the best-known landmarks of archæology have been altered by the results of the recent explorations made by General Pitt-Rivers at Rushmore. The earlier chapters of the work, dealing with the important discoveries of Pytheas, the Greek romances of travel, and the ancient languages and institutions of the Celtic peoples, have been carefully revised, without much alteration in their main argument or the arrangement of the principal facts. Some doubtful points have been omitted as well as some few appeals to authority which seemed to be no longer required. The descriptive catalogue of classic authors cited in the work has been entirely re-arranged, and references are now given to the pages on which they are cited in the text. An Index Locorum has been added, and care has been taken to distinguish those places which have

Digitized by Google

anything to do with customary modes of inheritance from those which are more incidentally mentioned in the purely historical chapters. The General Index has been reconstructed and greatly enlarged, and a Table of Contents has been added.

WHITESTAUNTON, SOMERSET,
December 2nd, 1889.

A work of national importance, serving as a necessary introduction to all histories of England. In it are gathered and summed up the results of recent archæological, anthropological, and philological investigations; and we may fairly assert that Mr. Elton has produced a chapter in the history of Civilisation which had never previously been written with such a knowledge of the subject as he possesses. No good English library, and no student of early British antiquities can afford to do without Elton's Origins.

The work begins with the records of early Greek voyages in the North, about 350 B.C., and comes down to the time when English States were being formed or moulded in the terrible struggles of the sixth and seventh centuries of our era. It is thus of high anthropological interest to all who are concerned in the genesis and the composition of the English nation.

The first edition, printed in 1882, went quickly out of print; and this improved edition has, been issued to supply the demand which has gone on increasing during the past year or two.

Emma, Lady Hamilton:

An old story retold, by HILDA GAMLIN, *handsomely printed in* demy 4to. *with a number of portraits, facsimiles, and other illustrations from rare and in some cases hitherto inaccessible sources* (subscription price, £3. 3s), *hf. bd. vellum*, £1. 5s *Liverpool*, 1891

With many Letters, not before published.

In offering a new Version of the history of EMMA, LADY HAMILTON, it is with the conviction that the narrative will prove acceptable to many willing readers when the story of her marvellous career is placed before them founded on facts as they existed, to the exclusion of the fables which, from frequent repetition, are almost regarded as incontestable truths with solid bases. Investigation disproves much that has been asserted to the detriment of LADY HAMILTON, and the present work shows the improbability of statements that have been too readily accepted, and that quite as many points can be produced in her favour as to her disadvantage.

A List of the PORTRAITS, PLATES, FACSIMILES, etc. *which illustrate the volume.*

FRONTISPIECE.—EMMA, LADY HAMILTON, *from a Miniature found in the Cabin of* Lord Nelson, *after his death, with duplicate impression worked in red.*

THE ATTITUDES, *twelve plates.*

MR. THOMAS'S HOUSE AT HAWARDEN.

FOUR OF ROMNEY'S PICTURES OF LADY HAMILTON, *as* The Bacchante, Nature, The Spinstress, *and* Sensibility.

GEORGE ROMNEY, *from a Painting by himself.*

LADY HAMILTON *as* Cassandra, *from a Painting by Romney.*

THE HON. CHARLES GREVILLE, *from a Drawing in possession of the* Authoress.

ELIZABETH GUNNING, DUCHESS OF HAMILTON, *from an Oil Painting in the possession of the Authoress.*

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, K.B., *from a Picture by Grignion.*

LADY HAMILTON, *from a Sketch by Lawrence, painted in* 1791.

BURNHAM THORPE RECTORY, *the Birthplace of* Lord Nelson.

LADY HAMILTON, *from a Miniature by Cosway, lent by* F. H. Goldney, Esq.

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, K.B., *from an old Drawing.*

MARIA CAROLINE, QUEEN OF NAPLES, *from a Miniature given by herself to Lady Hamilton.*

LORD NELSON, *from a Portrait by Abbot.*

FACSIMILE OF AUTOGRAPHS *of* LORD *and* LADY NELSON.

THE FONTHILL REVELS *in honour of* Lord Nelson.

FACSIMILE OF SPURIOUS VERSES *said to have been written by* Lord Nelson.

FACSIMILE OF LETTER *written by* Lord Nelson.

SEAL OF LORD NELSON, *a Profile of* Lady Hamilton.

LADY HAMILTON, *from a Miniature in the possession of* Miss Holtby, *York.*

MERTON PLACE, SURREY, *the residence of* Lord Nelson.

SIR W. HAMILTON, K.B., *from an old Drawing.*

FACSIMILE OF LETTER *from* Lady Hamilton *to* Lord Nelson.

LORD NELSON, *from a Miniature by Jackson.*

EMMA HAMILTON, *from a Drawing by Lawrence*, 1791 (*a Profile in Crayons*).

LADY HAMILTON *as a* "Magdalen," *from a Painting by Romney, a commission from the Prince Regent.*

PORTRAIT OF LADY HAMILTON, *from a Sketch in possession of one of her relatives.*

LADY HAMILTON, *from a Miniature by Dun, given by herself to her former mistress, Mrs. Thomas, of Hawarden.*

LADY HAMILTON, *the last Portrait of her painted by Romney, in* 1791.

MRS. HORATIO NELSON WARD, *from a Photograph in possession of her granddaughter*, Mrs. Raglan Somerset.

FOUR PICTURES OF LADY HAMILTON:—A Bacchante *and* Ariadne *from Paintings by Sir Joshua Reynolds;* A Portrait *and* Emma, *from Paintings by Romney.*

FACSIMILE OF A LETTER *written by* Horatia (*Nelson's adopted daughter*) *to* Lady Hamilton.

LADY HAMILTON, *from a portrait in a Locket lent by the* Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.

Digitized by Google

LONDON, 15 Piccadilly, *March*, 1898

A new work of great learning and research, yet so clearly written as to suit enquiring minds of every religious denomination. In one volume, royal octavo, embracing xxviii-663 *pages, with three Maps, and numerous Illustrations*

Cloth, price 28*s. cash*

SHORT STUDIES

IN THE

SCIENCE OF COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS

EMBRACING MORE ESPECIALLY THOSE OF ASIA

BY

MAJOR-GENERAL J. G. R. FORLONG

F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., M.A.I., ETC.

Author of "Rivers of Life"

DIVISIONS OF VOLUME

PREFACE AND INTRODUCTORY CHAPTER

I. JAINISM AND BUDDHISM
II. TRANS-INDIAN RELIGIONS
III. ZOROASTRIANISM
IV. HINDUISM, VEDAS, AND VEDĀNTISM
V. LĀO-TSZE AND TĀO-ISM
VI. CONFUCIUS AND HIS FAITH
VII. THE ELOHIM OF HEBREWS
VIII. THE JEHOVAH OF HEBREWS
IX. SACRED BOOKS OF THE WEST
X. MAHAMAD, ISLAM, AND MAKA
XI. SHORT TEXTS OF ALL FAITHS AND PHILOSOPHIES

ELABORATE INDEX, EMBRACING ALL NAMES, SUBJECTS, AND CHIEF AUTHORITIES.

THIS is a large and important work by a now well-known Orientalist, and forms a fit companion volume to his "Rivers of Life," and is in the same type and style. It contains Ten studies, which, owing to selection of the subjects, make the book a veritable epitome of all Ancient and Modern Faiths, except Christianity, which is only touched upon when necessary in the all embracing Science of Comparative Religion.

The subjects are not only of immediate but enduring interest—historically, literary, and religiously, more especially to the peoples concerned, and the

Digitized by Google

governing and administrative classes of Trans-India—English, French, Dutch, Javanese, Siamese, Tongkinīs, and Cochinese. The first two studies enter minutely into the very ancient social, religious, and political history of these and other adjoining states and nations, of which little is really known even by themselves, and still less by their rulers, conquerors, or suzerain lords.

As regards ancient Indian history, the author advances strong reasons against the popular belief that Aryans were, either in India or further eastward, the first or chief civilizers; attributing this to Drāvido-Turanians and Mongolic peoples who entered India from the West and North, probably a thousand or more years before Aryans touched the Ganges. Stress is laid on the ingress of a mid-northern race by the tracts of the chief rivers of the ancient kingdom of Uttar Kôsāla or Srāvasti, more especially by the passes of the Gogra and Karnali—probably the ancient Srāsvasti and Māla-inda or "river of Mālas." These as Mans, Munds, Mughs and Māghs, are shown to have early established a great Māghada kingdom on the Ganges; Mugh States in Eastern Trans-India; Māla-dêsa in Northern Panjab, and a strong kingdom ruling the south from Māla-tāna Mūl-tān), with another in the Indus Delta—capital Patala. Mālas fought successfully against Alexander the Great in the fourth century B.C., and as mariners aided his departure. They established the Jaina kingdom of Uj-jain or Māla-wa ("Māla-land"), and other states over all the Māla-bār or west-coast of India, and the race early developed great seafaring as well as building capacity. They dominated the Māladives (Māla-dvipas), Mālagasa, and passed easterly, founding the ancient Mālia kingdom of Bālis, capital Mahā-bālipur, near Madras, and seawards into the trans-Indo-Māla-ka states, where it is easy to trace them by their religious symbols, architecture, and exquisite handicraft as seen in the monolithic and other elaborate temples of Western India and along the Narbada —their sacred Nar-munda, or "River of Munds."

There is a great deal in this volume to prove that man's first cultus was Arboreal, or as now termed, a worship of divinities of vegetation, as spirits of groves, trees, corn and such like. This cult is here shown to be as strong in India and Trans-India as among Syrians, Hebrews, Tyrrhenians, Greeks, and Latins. Thus the author upholds the arguments and position he took up in his former work, some twenty years ago, that all early gods were but rural and trival divinities embodying the sensuous wants and ideas of the needy and ignorant; and there is little to choose between the ruddy Etruscan god of groves, the Pelasgian Dodona, Aryan Zeus, and the Āla, Ālê or Elohim of Semites. All claimed the tree symbol and lordship over animal and vegetable nature, and therefore was this symbol placed in 1880 at the head of the author's "Chart of Rivers of Life" or Faith-ideas.

The monographs on Zoroaster, Lao-tsze, Confucius and Mahomad place these leaders of multitudes more succinctly and graphically before us than has yet been done, and bring out many features heretofore overlooked or insufficiently dealt with; and the adjoining chronological tables supply a wealth of information most necessary to have at hand in these important studies.

Under "Sacred Books of the West," the author so far only gives us the history and development of the Bible of the Hebrews as seen in the quasi "Greek Septuagint," but this is done historically and carefully, and shows the best criticism of the subject up to date in a simple and clear manner, with a result which may surprise many but should offend none.

The volume closes, and we may almost say is summed up in *Study* XI., which is a metrical epitome in *Short Texts of Faiths and Philosophies* chronologically gleaned from all sacred writings and the teachings of the wise and good. These are charmingly realistic and often very quaint, for they are pithily strung together, and enable one to grasp the national and homely piety, literary style, and the general culture of the old thinkers. This important chapter may well stand by itself, and is likely to be separately published, as embodying all the leading features of the religions and philosophies of alike the East and West.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Digitized by Google

Examples of Armorial Book Plates, SECOND SERIES, 12 numbers, 4to. 147 *plates*, 12*s* 1892

Forest Management:

BROWN'S (J. C.) Management of Crown Forests at the Cape of Good Hope, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Edinb.* 1887

——— Forestry in Norway, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1884

——— The Forests of England, and the management of them in bye-gone times, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1883

——— Finland: its Forests and Forest-management, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1883

——— French Forest Ordinance of 1669, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1883

——— Forests and Forestry of Northern Russia, and Lands beyond, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1884

——— Schools of Forestry in Germany, post 8vo. *folding table, cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1887

——— the above 7 vols. sold together for £1. 11*s* 6*d*

Very few copies remain of these volumes.

Frisic Grammar: A. H. CUMMINS' Grammar of the Old Friesic Language, 12mo. x *and* 76 *pp.* (pub. at 3*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1881

This language is one of the Law German family, and closely akin to Anglo-Saxon.

Gillray's Caricatures. Printed from the original plates, all engraved by himself between 1779 and 1810; comprising the best Political and Humorous Satires of the reign of George the Third, IN UPWARDS OF 600 HIGHLY SPIRITED ENGRAVINGS. In 1 large volume, atlas folio (exactly uniform with the original Hogarth, as sold by the advertiser), *hf. bound morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 10*s* 1849

——— A VOLUME OF SUPPRESSED PLATES, *hf. bound, uniform with the preceding*, £2. 1849

——— A VOLUME OF LETTERPRESS DESCRIPTIONS to GILLRAY'S CARICATURES, comprising a very amusing political history of the reign of George the Third, by THOS. WRIGHT, Esq., and R. H. EVANS, Esq. (*Edited by Henry G. Bohn, and arranged according to the dates of publication, so as to be applicable to all collections*), 8vo. *hf. bound morocco, uniform with the folio volume of Caricatures to which it refers*, £1. 1851

——— the 3 vols. together uniformly bound, £9. 10*s* 1849-51

GILLRAY STANDS AT THE HEAD OF ALL CARICATURISTS.—The *Quarterly Review* thus speaks of him: "Gillray was marked out, as it were, predestined for his career by an extraordinary assemblage of qualities: *wit, humour, fancy, imagination, boldness of conception and execution, inexhaustible fertility and variety, intuitive knowledge of mankind, and unerring quickness of perception*, which enabled him to catch the passing follies and fleeting fashions of the gay world, as well as the intrigues, corruption, and maladministration of the great. He was A PAINTER OF MANNERS as well as a POLITICAL CARICATURIST, and during the long period covered by his sketches there is hardly a marked step in social progress, hardly a change of costume or national caprice of any kind, that is not fixed and recorded for the amusement of contemporaries and the edification of posterity."

Greg's Comparative Philology of the Old and New Worlds in relation to Archaic Speech, with copious Vocabularies, impl. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1893

Hampstead Hill: its structure, materials and sculpturing. By J. Logan LOBLEY—The Flora of Hampstead, by H. T. WHARTON—The Insect Fauna of Hampstead, by the Rev. F. A. WALKER—The Birds of Hampstead, by J. E. HARTING. 1 vol., sm. 4to., *with* 9 *illustrations consisting of views of places of interest, plans, etc.; bds.* 1*s* 1889

Digitized by Google

The Greek Church:

EUCHOLOGY, a Manual of Prayers of the Holy Orthodox Church done into English, by G. V. SHANN, 12mo. xxxii *and* 324 *pp. cloth*, 5*s*

Kidderminster, 1891

An important work for the scholar who wishes to compare the prayers of the Greek with those of the Anglican Church.

"Euchology" is a Manual of Prayers of the Holy Orthodox Church, and containing the Offices of Vespers, Compline, Nocturns, Matins, Prime, Terce, Sext, and None; Hymns at the Celebration of the Divine Liturgy; Prayers before receiving Holy Communion, and Thanksgivings after; a full Sunday Service, and one of Penitence; the Office of the Passion of the LORD on Good Friday; the Hours and Vespers on that day, as also the Matins and Vespers on Holy Saturday and Easter Sunday; Commemorations for all Sundays and Week Days, and for the principal Festivals throughout the year; the rules for the recitation of the Psalter; Tables of Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and the Greater Festivals; and a complete Kalendar, with chronological notes for fifty years.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

The *Guardian*, in a series of Articles on "The Offices of the Eastern Church," which have appeared in the numbers for October 7th, 21st, November 4th, December 2nd, and January 20th, and are to be continued, says on October 7th, "Mr. Shann's book gives us the most complete version which has yet appeared in English of the Eastern Canonical Hours."

The *Church Times*, August 14th. "All interested in the subject will cordially welcome the publication." . . . The Services "all contain prayers, hymns, colloquies, &c., which impress and charm us with the wondrous beauty both of the thoughts expressed in them, and of the language in which those thoughts are clothed."

The *Church Quarterly*, October. "We welcome anything which may help to make Greek and English Churchmen better known to each other. Such books as these lately published by . . . and Mr. Shann are among such helps. We commend them to the notice of such of our readers as may not have been able to acquaint themselves with the *Horologion* and the *Euchologion* in the original. They will interest them deeply."

The *Scottish Standard Bearer*, August. "This 'Manual of Prayers of the Holy Orthodox Church' has been 'done into English' by Mr. Shann with the greatest painstaking and ability."

BOOK OF NEEDS of the Holy Orthodox Church, done into English, by G. V. SHANN, 18mo. (pub. at 7*s* 6*d sewed*), *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1894

Comprises the special Prayers of the Greek Church for all periods and events of life, including such as illustrate the manners and customs of the Eastern Christians.

"Book of Needs" is an exact English rendering of a Russian Church Office Book, which, outside the Mass, regulates the ordinary life of Christians of the Eastern Rite; and as such, is very interesting to that considerable number of "Anglo-Catholics" who are desirous of "intercommunication" with the Eastern Orthodox Church.

Hapgood's Epic Songs of Russia, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s*

N. York, 1886

"Even Russia is a great country, and it is with genuine pleasure that we have perused Miss Isabel Hapgood's book. 'The Epic Songs of Russia' (Bernard Quaritch) is, as Professor Child says, a spirited and sympathetic version of the more important of the great Russian popular heroic songs, and it is, we believe, correctly affirmed that nothing of the same kind and compass has been published in any language of Western Europe. Criticism is not necessary and, in fact, we cannot pretend to criticize, but it may be remarked that these poems will help to dissipate the illusion—if it exists—that the Russian people are entirely without imagination. Whether the success of the volume will be sufficient to repay Miss Hapgood for her trouble and research is, perhaps, doubtful, though her work is published simultaneously in London and New York. But let no one suppose that it is dull; some of the songs are as humorous as they are quaint, and all will help more or less to assist the student of Russian character."—*London Figaro*, November 13th, 1886.

Heraldry:

PAPWORTH (J.) and MORANT'S Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms, belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland, forming an Ordinary of British Armorials, in which the Arms are so arranged, that the names of families where shields are found on Buildings, Monuments, Seals, etc., can readily be ascertained, thick roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s*

Privately printed, 1874

The only work of the kind, and indispensable to all students of English History, Heraldry and Genealogy.

Digitized by Google

Hakluyt Society, established in 1846 for the printing of rare or unpublished Voyages and Travels. A COMPLETE SET of the works issued since its foundation to the end of 1897, forming 98 vols., 8vo., *with maps; cloth*, RARE, £56. 1848-97

——— A COMPLETE SET of the works issued from the beginning to 1880 inclusive, forming 63 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, £40. 1848-80

This series includes all the scarce volumes.

A complete list of these works, with the price at which they can be had separately, follows.

*** *Bernard Quaritch has been appointed sole agent for the sale of the Society's publications.*

1 HAWKINS (Sir Richd.) Observations on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, 1622; edited by Capt. C. R. Bethune, 30*s* 1847

2 COLUMBUS, Select Letters, with other original documents relating to his Four Voyages, translated, and edited by R. H. Major, 20*s* 1847

3 RALEIGH'S Discovery of Guiana in 1595, 1596; edited by Sir R. N. Schomburgk, *map* 1848

4 SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, his Voyage, 1595, by Thos. Maynarde, edited from the original MSS. by W. D. Cooley, 30*s* 1849

5 RUNDALL (Thos.) Narrative of Voyages, towards the NORTH-WEST in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631, 3 *maps*, 20*s* 1849

6 STRACHEY (Wm.) Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, edited from the MS. by R. H. Major, *map, facsimiles, and fine plates* 1849

7 HAKLUYT (Ed.) Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent, 1582; edited by J. Winter Jones, *facsimile and* 2 *maps*, 25*s* 1850

8 RUNDALL'S Collection of Early Documents on Japan, 20*s* 1850

9 HAKLUYT (Rd.) Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto, 1611; edited by W. B. Rye, *map*, 20*s* 1851

10-12 HERBERSTEIN, Rerum Moscovitarum Commentarii: Notes upon Russia, translated and edited by R. H. Major, 2 vols., 2 *facsimile maps and* 4 *plates* 1851-52

11 COATS' Geography of Hudson's Bay, edited by John Barrow, 20*s* 1851

13 DE VEER (Gerrit) Three Voyages by the North-East to China, 1524-6, edited by C. Beke, 25*s* 1852

14-15 MENDOZA (Juan Gonzalez de) Historie of China, trans. by Parke, 1588; edited by Sir G. T. Staunton, 2 vols. 20*s*

16 FLETCHER (Francis) World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake; edited by Vaux, 15*s* 1854

17 D'ORLÉANS (Pierre Joseph) History of the Tartar Conquerors of China, *Paris*, 1688; translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, 15*s* 1854

18 WHITE'S (Adam) Collection of Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, 10*s* 1855

19 MIDDLETON'S Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, 1606; by Corney, 10*s* 1855

20 RUSSIA at the close of the 16th Century, comprising Giles FLETCHER'S "Of the Russe Commonwealth" and the Travels of Sir Jerome HORSEY. Edited by BOND, 15*s* 1856

21 BENZONI (Girolamo) History of the New World; Travels, 1541-56, *Venice*, 1572 translated and edited by Adml. W. H. Smyth, *facsimiles of old woodcuts*, 10*s* 1857

22 MAJOR (R. H.) India in the 15th Century, 15*s* 1857

23 CHAMPLAIN, Voyage to the West Indies, 1599-1602; trans. by A. Wilmere, edited by N. Shaw, 4 *coloured and* 4 *plain facsimiles*, 8*s* 6*d* 1859

24 EXPEDITIONS into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639; trans. and ed. by C. R. Markham, 10*s* 1859

25 EARLY Voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia, edited by R. H. Major, *maps*, 25*s* 1861

26 GONSALEZ de Clavijo, Embassy to the Court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-6, by Markham, *map*, 8*s* 6*d* 1859

27 HUDSON (Hen.) *the Navigator*, by G. M. Asher, 2 *maps*, 15*s* 1860

28 EXPEDITION of URSUA and AGUIRRE, in search of El Dorado, transl. by Bollaert, 10*s* 1862

29 LIFE of DON ALONSO ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN, trans. by Markham, 8*s* 6*d*

30 DISCOVERIES of the World, by GALVANO, edited by Adml. Bethune, 10*s* 1862

31 MARVELS described by Friar JORDANUS, transl. and ed. by Yule, 8*s* 6*d* 1863

32 TRAVELS of Ludovico di VARTHEMA, transl. by Winter Jones, 25*s* 1854

33 CIEZA de LEON (Pedro de) Travels, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru; translated and edited by Markham, *map*, 15*s* 1864

34 NARRATIVE of PASCUAL de ANDAGOYA, containing the earliest notice of Peru, by Markham, 8*s* 6*d* 1865

35 BARBOSA, Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, transl. by Stanley, 10*s* 1856

36-37 CATHAY and the Road thither, a collection of all minor notices of CHINA previous to the sixteenth century, transl. by Yule, 2 vols. 1866

38 FROBISHER'S Three Voyages, edited by Admiral Collinson, 15*s* 1867

39 MORGA'S (Ant. de) Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the 16th century; translated by the Hon. H. Stanley, 15*s* 1868

40 GAYANGOS (Don P. de) The Fifth Letter of Cortes to the Emperor Charles V, 8*s* 6*d*

Digitized by Google

Hakluyt Society—*continued.*

41 and 45 ROYAL COMMENTARIES of the Yncas, by the Ynca G. de la Vega, transl. by Markham, 2 vols. 30*s* 1869

42 VASCO DA GAMA'S Three Voyages and Viceroyalty, translated from the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa, by the Hon. H. (now Lord) Stanley (of Alderley), *portrait, map, and facsimiles,* 540 *pp.* 15*s* 1869

43 COLUMBUS' Select Letters, edited by Major, *second edition, revised, and with improved facsimiles,* 15*s* 1870

44 HISTORY of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, by SALÎL-IBN-RAZIK, transl. from the Arabic by Badger, *map,* 15*s* 1871

46 BETHENCOURT. The Canarian or Conquest and Conversion of the Canaries, 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt, composed by P. Bontier and J. Le Verrier, translated and edited by R. H. MAJOR, *map,* 10*s* 1872

47 REPORTS on the Discovery of PERU, translated by Markham, 8*s* 6*d* 1872

48 NARRATIVE of the Rites and Laws of the YNCAS, translated from the Spanish MSS. by Markham, 10*s* 1873

49 BARBARO and CONTARINI, Travels to Tana and Persia, with introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 15*s* 1873

50 VOYAGES of the ZENI to the Northern Seas, by Major, 8*s* 6*d* 1874

51 STADE (Hans), *of Hesse.* Captivity in 1547-55, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil, translated by Tootal, and annotated by (Captain) R. F. Burton, 10*s* 1874

52 MAGELLAN'S First Voyage round the World, from PIGAFETTA and others, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 15*s* 1874

53, 55, 62, and 69, ALBOQUERQUE. Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, by W. De Gray Birch, 4 vols. *portraits and maps,* £2. 1875-84

54 DE VEER. The Three Voyages of William BARENTS to the Arctic Regions (1594-6), by Gerritt de Veer, second edition, by Lieut. Koolemans Beynen, *map and many large woodcuts,* 20*s* 1876

56 VOYAGES of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies and the Voyage of Capt. John Knight (1606) to seek the North-West Passage, by Markham, 10*s* 1877

57 THE HAWKINS' VOYAGES. Observations of Sir J. Hawkins on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, with the Voyages of his grandfather William, his father Sir John, and his cousin William Hawkins, by Markham, 15*s* 1877

58 BONDAGE and Travels of JOHANN SCHILDTBERGER, 1396-1427, by J. Buchan Telfer, 10*s* 1878

59 VOYAGES and Works of JOHN DAVIS, the Navigator, by Captain A. H. Markham, *with facsimile of the map of the World A.D.* 1600, *called the "Mollineux Map,"* 20*s* 1878-80

60 and 61 ACOSTA'S Natural and Moral History of the Indies, from the English edition of E. Grimston, 1604, by Markham, 2 vols. and a separate map of Peru, 20*s* 1878-79

63 VOYAGES of William BAFFIN, 1612-22, edited by C. R. Markham, 10*s* 1880

64 NARRATIVE of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27, by Father Francisco ALVAREZ, translated by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 10*s* 1881

65 HISTORY of the Bermuda or the Somer Islands, attributed to Capt. JOHN SMITH, edited by Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy, 10*s* 1881

66 and 67 DIARY of Richard COCKS, Cape-Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-22, by E. M. Thompson, 2 vols. 20*s* 1882

68 CHRONICLE of PERU, by Pedro de CIEZA DE LEON, second part, transl. with notes by Markham, 10*s* 1883

70 and 71 LINSCHOTEN. The Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies, from the old English translation of 1598; by BURNELL and TIELE, 2 vols. *portrait,* 20*s* 1885

72 and 73 JENKINSON. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen, edited by E. DELMAR MORGAN and C. H. COOTE, 2 vols. *facsimile maps, charts, etc.,* 20*s* 1886

74, 75, and 78 HEDGES. Diary of William Hedges during his agency in Bengal (1681-1687) with notes by R. Barlow, and extracts from unpublished records by Col. H. YULE, 3 vols. *with portraits and facsimiles,* 30*s* 1887-88

76, 77, and 80 PYRARD DE LAVAL. Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil, by Gray and Bell, 2 vols. in 3, *with portraits and views,* 36*s* 1888

79 TRACTATUS DE GLOBIS et eorum usu. A treatise of the Globes constructed by Emery MOLYNEUX, 1592, by ROBERT HUES. Sailing Directions for the circumnavigation of England and for a Voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar, 12*s* 6*d* 1888

81 THE CONQUEST of La Plata, 1535-55. I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the Rivers La Plata and Paraguai. II. Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca, 12*s* 6*d* 1891

82 and 83 VOYAGE of Francois Leguat to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope, edited by Capt. Pasfield OLIVER, 2 vols. 25*s* 1891

84, 85 The Travels of PIETRO DELLE VALLE to India, from the old English translation of 1664, by G. HAVERS. Edited by Edward GREY, 2 vols. 25*s* 1892

86 Journal of Christopher COLUMBUS during his first voyage (1492-93) and documents relating to the voyages of John CABOT and Gaspar CORTE REAL. Translated and edited by MARKHAM, 12*s* 6*d* 1893

87 Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. I. The Diary of Thomas DALLAM, 1599-1600. II. Extracts from the Diary of Dr. John Covel, 1670-79. Edited by J. Theodore BENT, 12*s* 6*d* 1893

88, 89 Voyages of Capt. Luke FOXE and Capt. Thomas JAMES in search of a North West Passage, in 1631-32; with narratives of earlier N. W. Voyages. Edited by Miller CHRISTY, 2 vols. 36*s* 1894

Digitized by Google

Hakluyt Society—*continued.*

90 Letters of Amerigo VESPUCCI and other documents relating to his career; transl. and edited by MARKHAM, 12*s* 6*d* 1894

91 Voyage of Pedro SARMIENTO to the Strait of Magellan, 1579-80. Edited by MARKHAM, 12*s* 6*d* 1895

92, 93, 94 LEO AFRICANUS. The History and Description of Africa . . . by . . . Leo Africanus. Done into English in 1600 by John PORY. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Dr. Robert BROWN. 3 vols., *with maps*, 36*s* 1896

"Acknowledgments are also due to Mr. E. G. Ravenstein for the set of illustrative maps which, together with an explanatory memorandum, he has prepared and presented to the Society for reproduction in these volumes. Founded as they are on an independent study of Leo's writings, these maps form in themselves an important contribution to African geography, and greatly enhance the value of the book."—*Preface.*

95 AZURARA'S Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea; now first done into English, by C. R. BEAZLEY and E. PRESTAGE. Vol. I (with an introduction on the life and writings of the chronicler), 12*s* 6*d* 1896

96-97 DANISH ARCTIC EXPEDITIONS, 1605 to 1620. I. Expeditions to Greenland, 1605-7; to which is added Captain J. Hall's Voyage to Greenland in 1612. II. Jens Munk's Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1619-20, edited by C. C. A. GOSCH, 2 vols. *with maps*, 25*s* 1897

98 COSMAS. The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian Monk; translated and edited by J. W. McCrindle, *with* 4 *plates*, 12*s* 6*d* 1897

Hazlitt. Bibliographical Works of W. CAREW

HAZLITT, COMPLETE, with a GENERAL INDEX, forming 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut, scarce*, £8. 8*s* 1867-93

——— the same, 7 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER; *cloth, uncut*, £10. 10*s* 1867-93

CONTENTS:

Handbook to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration 1867

Collections and Notes (First Series), 1867-76, £3. 3*s* 1876

Second Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes on Early English Literature, 1474-1700. Small paper, £1. 4*s*; large paper, £1. 10*s* 1882

Third and Final Series, 1474-1700. Small paper, 18*s*; large paper, £1. 8*s* 1887

Supplements to the Third Series, 15*s* 1889

Second Supplement to the Third Series. Small paper, 15*s*; large paper, £1. 10*s* 1892

General Index to the Handbook and Collections (1867-1889), by J. G. GRAY, £1. 16*s*; large paper, £2. 16*s* 1893

The volumes priced are sold separately.

A General Index to Hazlitt's Bibliographical

WORKS (1867-89), by G. J. GRAY, medium 8vo. 866 pp. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1893

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1893

This invaluable volume will assist the student and collector in using the several volumes of which the Series now consists, and will enable him to ascertain at a glance whether and where a book, tract, or broadside is to be found. It is a labour which Mr. Gray has undertaken *con amore*, and reflects the highest honour on his industry, discernment, and literary zeal.

"A mere cursory glance through these volumes will afford a slight idea of their comprehensive and exhaustive character. In the second series, for example, there are fifty-four closely-printed columns relating to Charles I., and ten and a half columns to 'London,' from 1541 to 1794.

"Scotland, again, has over twenty-one columns, whilst much space is devoted to James I, Ireland, England, Elizabeth, and France. Third and final series appeared in 1886, and this is now followed by 'Supplements to the Third and Final Series.'"—HAZLITT, *The Bookworm*, November, 1889.

"I have exhausted nearly all our public and private libraries, and all the yield of the auction-rooms and the booksellers' catalogues within the interval of 25 years.

"It may therefore be truly predicated of the Collections and Notes, 1876-89, that they offer to all those interested in such inquiries an enormous accumulation of steady and patient gatherings, and for purposes of reference afford a repertory quite unsurpassed in our own, and I believe, in any other literature.

"During the past thirty years I have acted on the conviction that a 'Bibliography of Early English Literature' should contain, in the first place, a full and exact transcript of the title, imprint, and colophon, if any, the collation by signatures, a note indicating any special feature about the volume described, and, where the work was of unusual rarity or importance, a clue to its whereabouts, and a statement of the prices realized by the copy or copies of it, if such have been submitted to public auction, or passed from one hand to another by private treaty."—W. CAREW HAZLITT, *The Antiquary*, October, 1889.

Digitized by Google

Harleian Society:

A COMPLETE SET of the Visitations, Registers, etc. issued to its members by this Society from its foundation in 1869 to 1895 inclusive; to which are added thirteen PRIVATELY PRINTED works of a similar character, uniform in size, and intended to range, with the Society's publications;—in all 73 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, RARE, £50. 1869-95

VISITATIONS.

Vol. I.—London, 1568 1869
Vol. II.—Leicestershire, 1619, £2. 10*s* 1870
Vol. III.—Rutland, 1618, £1. 5*s* 1870
Vol. IV.—Nottingham, 1614, £1. 16*s* 1871
Vol. V.—Oxford, 1574 and 1634, £2. 2*s* 1871
Vol. VI.—Devonshire, 1620, £2. 16*s* 1872
Vol. VII.—Cumberland, 1615, £1. 10*s* 1872
Vol. VIII.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights, 10*s* 1873
Vol. IX.—Cornwall, 1620, 12*s* 1874
Vol. X.—Westminster Abbey Registers; 12*s* 1875
Vol. XI.—Somerset, 1623, 14*s* 1876
Vol. XII.—Warwick, 1619, 30*s* 1877
Vols. XIII and XIV.—Essex, by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634; Miscellaneous Pedigrees and Berry's Pedigrees, 2 vols. 1878-79
Vols. XV and XVII—London, 1633-34, 25*s* 1880-84
Vol. XVI.—Yorkshire, 1564, 12*s* 1881
Vol. XVIII.—CHESHIRE, 1580, with additions and continuations including those from the Visitation of 1566, and Appendix containing the Visitation in 1533, 12*s* 1882
Vol. XIX.—Bedfordshire, 1566, 1852 and 1634, with additional Pedigrees, etc., 12*s* 1884
Vol. XX.—DORSET, 1623, 12*s* 1885
Vol. XXI.—GLOUCESTER, 1623, with Pedigrees from the Visitations of 1569 and 1582-3, 14*s* 1885
Vol. XXII.—Hertfordshire, 12*s*
Vols. XXIII-XXVI.—Marriage Licenses £2. 10*s*
Vol. XXVII.—Worcester, 1569, 18*s*
Vols. XXVIII and XXIX.—Shropshire, 1623, 2 vols. 28*s*
Vols. XXX and XXXI.—Marriage Licenses: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679-94, 2 vols. 25*s*
Vol. XXXII.—Visitations of Norfolk, 1563, 1589, and 1613, 12*s*
Vol. XXXIII. and XXXIV.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660-79, 25*s*
Vols. XXXV. and XXXVI.—Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences, 2 vols., 25*s*
Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, and XXXIX.—Hunter's Familiæ Minorum Gentium, 3 vols., £3. 15*s*

REGISTERS.

Vol. I.—Register of Saint Peters upon Cornhill, edited by Granville W. C. Leveson Gower; part I, 8*s* 1877
Vol. II.—The Register of Christchurch, Canterbury, edited by R. Hovenden, 8*s* 1878
Vol. III.—Register of St. Denis Backchurch (City of London), beginning in 1538, edited by J. L. Chester, 8*s* 1878
Vol. IV.—Register of Saint Peter's upon Cornhill, part II, 7*s* 6*d* 1879
Vol. V.—The Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, ed. by Chester, 12*s* 1880
Vol. VI.—The Registers of St. Thomas Apostle, London, ed. by Chester, 8*s* 1881
Vol. VII.—Registers of ST. MICHAEL, Cornhill, London, 1546 to 1754, partly edited by J. L. Chester, 8*s* 1882
Vol. VIII.—Registers of St. Anthelin, Budge Row, London, 1538-1754, and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, by London, 1682-1754, ed. by Chester and Armytage 1883
Vols. IX, X, XIII, XVII, XIX, and XX.—St. James, Clerkenwell, 6 vols. £4.
Vol. XI and XIV.—St. George's, Hanover Square, 2 vols. 26*s*
Vol. XII.—Stourton, Co. Wilts
Vol. XV.—St. George's Chapel, Mayfair, 14*s*
Vol. XVI.—Kensington, 14*s*
Vol. XVIII.—Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of Charterhouse Chapel
Vol. XXI.—Registers of Christ Church, Newgate, 1538-1754, 25*s*

EXTRA WORKS.

Registers of Windlesham, Surrey, 1677-1783, by W. U. Glanville, 4*s* 6*d* 1881
Visitation of Devon, 1564, edited by F. T. Colby 1881
Visitations of Suffolk, 1561, 1577 and 1612, edited by W. C. Metcalf, 21*s* 1882
Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623, edited by G. Marshall, 15*s* 1882
Visitation of the County of Worcester, 1682-3 1883
Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of the Dutch Reformed Church, Austin Friars, edited by W. J. Moens, 20*s* 1884
Visitation of Herefordshire, 1569, edited by F. W. Weaver 1886
Pedigrees recorded at the Visitations of the County Palatine of Durham, 1575, 1615, and 1666, edited by Foster, 15*s* 1887
Pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' Visitations of Northumberland, 1615 and 1666, edited by Foster, 15*s* *n. d.*
Register of St. Mary, Chislet, Kent, edited by R. Hovenden 1887
Visitation of Middlesex, 1663, edited by Foster 1887
Registers of Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire, 1571-1810, edited by R. S. Hughes 1888
Registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570-1700. Edited by A. F. Langley, 10*s* 6*d* 1889

Digitized by Google

Hogarth's Works: **a fine series of original impressions** of the plates engraved by and after this great English master, including many in the first state, with later impressions added, to show the variations: in all 250 *prints, neatly mounted, on arab drawing paper, arranged for binding in four volumes*, £90. 1717-1803

HOGARTH'S WORKS, from the original plates restored by Heath, with descriptions by J. Nichols, atlas folio, 150 *plates*, £9. 1822

HOGARTH'S WORKS, engraved by himself, 153 fine plates including the two well-known "suppressed plates," with elaborate letterpress descriptions, by J. Nichols, atlas folio, **clear impressions** (pub. at £50.), *elegantly hf. bound, morocco extra, full gilt back and gilt edges, with a secret pocket for the suppressed plates*, £6. 6*s* 1822

Besides the two suppressed plates every purchaser will be entitled to a small snuff-box engraving of the same character, which is not yet in any of the Hogarthian collections.

Nearly £1000 have been expended in money and time to render the copies now offered for sale worthy of the genius of Hogarth. The present impressions are quite as good as those issued early this century. Whoever wishes to satisfy himself can compare the present copies with plates issued until lately.

Holbein's Dance of Death: the full series of Wood engravings reproduced in phototype from the proofs and original editions, edited by Dr. F. Lippmann, *Director of the Royal Print-Room, Berlin*, 16mo. 58 *plates, Roxburghe binding*, 7*s* 6*d* 1886

CONTENTS:

1 The Creation
2 Adam and Eve in Paradise
3 The Expulsion from Paradise
4 Adam tilling the ground
5 The Pope
6 The Cardinal
7 The Bishop
8 The Canon
9 The Abbot
10 The Priest
11 The Preacher
12 The Monk
13 The Physician
14 The Emperor
15 The King
16 The Duke
17 The Count
18 The Knight
19 The Nobleman
20 The Alderman
21 The Judge
22 The Advocate
23 The Rich Man
24 The Merchant
25 The Pedler
26 The Mariner
27 The Ploughman
28 The Old Man
29 The Empress
30 The Queen
31 The Duchess
32 The Countess
33 The Noble Lady
34 The Abbess
35 The Nun
36 The Old Woman
37 The Young Child
38 The End of Mankind
39 The Last Judgment
40 The Escutcheon of Death
41 The Astronomer
42 The Soldier
43 The Gamester
44 The Drinker
45 The Idiot Fool
46 The Highwayman
47 The Blind Man
48 The Waggoner
49 The Outcast
50 The Bride
51 The Bridegroom
52-58 Groups of Children

In no other edition appear ALL these woodcuts; they appear here for the first time UNITED.

Holland (Sir Richard) Buke of the Howlat (in Verse) edited (with a valuable historical preface) and presented to the Bannatyne Club by David Laing, PRINTED ON VELLUM IN **black letter**, UNIQUE, *with* MAGNIFICENT BORDERS AND VIGNETTES, *exquisitely illuminated in gold and colours, by William Penny of Mid-Calder*, A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN OF THE ARTIST'S SKILL, *green morocco super extra*, £90. *Edinb.* 1823

This allegorical Scottish poem was written about 1453, and preserves many peculiarities of ancient English metrical composition which were already obsolete. It is largely devoted to the expression of eulogies on the house of Douglas—"the lineage of the Bleeding Heart;" and has therefore been supposed to embody a satire on the King, James II, who had slain Earl William, and with whom the Douglases were at fend.

The name of the artist, William Penny, is almost unknown, but by the few who have seen his performances he is recognized as an extraordinary genius. Both in fancy and in execution, the drawings with which he has embellished "the Howlat" are exquisitely perfect.

Digitized by Google

Hope. The Stall-Plates of the Knights of the ORDER OF THE GARTER, 1348-1485; with Descriptive Notes and Historical Introduction by W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE, M.A., Assistant Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of Council of the Royal Archæological Institute; Honorary Member of the Sussex Archæological Society, the Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association, etc., *illustrated by full-sized coloured facsimiles of eighty-six Stall-Plates by* W. GRIGGS. *In the Press. To be Privately Printed in Imperial Folio. Price* £3. 10*s* *London*, 1898

The work is privately printed by subscription, in one volume, handsomely bound in cloth. The largest of the Stall-Plates are shown without reduction.

Only 500 copies of the work are printed.

P.S.—If the success of the present work should be assured, it is proposed to issue another volume, illustrating the Stall-Plates of the Tudor Period (1485-1603).

Horses and Equitation: F. H. HUTH'S Bibliographical Record of Hippology, sq. sm. 4to., *x and* 440 *pp.* (pub. at 21*s*), *hf. vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1887

The Bibliography is arranged chronologically and extends from page 1-314; the Index to Names of Authors to 372; the Index to Works on Horses comprises sub-divisions:

Breeding—Equitation and Stable Management—Racing—Horses' Foot, Shoes and Shoeing—Harness, Bits, Bitting—Driving and Coach-building—Laws relating to Warranty—Natural History—Cavalry—Veterinary—The Chase—Age of Horse—Stable Architecture—Artistic—Mules and Asses—Brands—Pageantry, Chariots—Bibliography.

Hulme's Natural History: Lore and Legend, 1 vol. post 8vo. *numerous cuts of fabulous Animals, extra cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1895

"In 'Natural History, Lore and Legend,' Mr. Hulme has made a very interesting contribution to our knowledge of the mediæval naturalists. He has collected, mainly from the most representative writers, the views current as to the forms and habits of unfamiliar animals, when curiosity in such subjects was once more awakened by the rush of travel and adventure which opened the new world, and, in part, re-discovered the old; and his quotations are given at sufficient length to show something of the style and way of thought of the old writers whom he cites. The result is very favourable to their industry, and not less to their conscientious endeavour to give the truth, so far as they could ascertain it. Yet the whole 'corpus' of absurd myths about animals is contained in the works of these writers, and they seldom, if ever, suggest an explanation of what often seems to us manifest nonsense."—*Spectator*, October 12th, 1895.

"Mr. Bernard Quaritch is just publishing a choicely produced volume, 'Natural History Lore and Legend,' being some few examples of quaint and bygone beliefs gathered in from divers authorities, ancient and mediæval, of varying degrees of reliability, by F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A. The author considers at length the state of zoological knowledge in the Middle Ages, and in so doing discovers much of interest. While admitting that strange errors were prevalent which the greater opportunity of observation has in these latter days rectified, Mr. Hulme contends and, in fact, proves, that much of the literary work of our ancestors in this branch of study is worthy of high commendation, and that anything approaching scorn or sneer is entirely out of place. While the statements of these early writers have been too frequently dismissed as fabulous and unreliable, it is only just to them to recall the fact that some of the details that have come into reproach have after all been found authentic. And Mr. Hulme in his curiously interesting book establishes that the great bulk of travellers and authors in the Middle Ages—as in all other ages—were neither the fools nor the knaves that the malicious or the hypercritical would sometimes represent them."—*The Times of India.*

"In the volume entitled 'Natural History Lore and Legend' (London: Bernard Quaritch), Mr. F. Edward Hulme brings together in a pleasant gossipping way a great number of the fables and fancies of ancient and mediæval writers—naturalists, travellers, poets, theologians, &c.—regarding beasts, birds, fishes, reptiles, and plants; everything, indeed, curious and strange in the whole range of natural history, with all the wonders related of them, together with their terrors to poor timid human creatures, or the benefits of a medicinal character supposed to be derived from them. The compilation is not made with any scientific intention, nor is it by any means complete, or always precise; but it serves the purpose of giving the general reader in a single book a vast mass of legend and folk-lore which he would otherwise have to search for in books not always accessible, and numerous enough to make a library. The style in which these marvels are told is easy and pleasant, the arrangement is well grouped in its several divisions, and there are a number of quaint illustrations derived from rare old books, and most of them extremely comical. There ought to have been an index."—*The Birmingham Daily Post*, August 7th, 1895.

Digitized by Google

THE HUTH LIBRARY CATALOGUE:

A Catalogue of the printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings, collected by HENRY HUTH, with collations and bibliographical descriptions, 5 vols. imperial 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco, top edges gilt, £5.* 1880

This Catalogue is made with so much bibliographical accuracy and fulness of detail that it cannot fail to be useful to students and amateurs throughout Europe and America. Most of the copies are already ordered, and prompt application will now be necessary to secure one.

Mr. Huth's Library is rich in illuminated MSS. of the most splendid character, and in choice and magnificent specimens of Mediæval and Oriental art. Mr. Huth's collection of Bibles is singularly full; comprising almost every rare edition which is coveted by amateurs. As much may be said of the section containing Works of Travel and Voyages, and including most of the rare pieces which marked the advance of geographical discovery in America and in the East. The rare books in German and Spanish Literature—two favourite classes with Mr. Huth—are sufficient in themselves to stamp his library as one of exceptional importance; but his collection of English books in fine bindings is unrivalled: it may be said that in Shakspeariana, and generally in large and well preserved examples of the literature of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, it stands *facile princeps.*

Huth. A New Portrait of Mr. Henry Huth.

A Proof Impression, on India paper, of this fine steel-engraving, may be had, at 5*s* 1892

Engraved from a drawing by Mr. T. D. Scott, after a photograph by Lenthall; and giving an admirable likeness of the deceased collector. The work has been done by Messrs. Walker and Boutall.

Iron-Work: JOUSSE'S Illustrations of Ornamental Metal-work;

L'Art du Serrurier, 4to. *title, preface and* 25 *plates of Locks, Keys, and Ornamental Metal-work, bds.* 8*s* *Fleche,* 1607, *reproduced by Griggs* 1889

One of the best works on Ornamental Locks and Keys.

Kemble (John M.) the Saxons in England:

a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. ix *and* 435 *pp., and* 562, *facsimile reprint of the scarce original edition published in* 1849, *cloth,* 24*s* 1876

This important work had become so rare that the copies which occasionally turned up at sales were eagerly competed for, and brought three or four times the original publication-price. It was the *magnum opus* of its author, a scholar unrivalled in his knowledge of the earliest English history and antiquities. The works of Sir Francis Palgrave, Lappenberg, and Mr. Freeman, all belong like this to the new school in which the notions of most writers upon ancient England are replaced by new and sounder views, but "the Saxons in England" must be studied by all who would effectively clear their mental atmosphere of the old clouds of ignorance and error. In this treasury of historical knowledge and criticism, the *origines* of the English race have to be sought for, and the earliest forms of that Teutonic civilization which has developed into the society and institutions of the United Kingdom and the United States.

Lea's History of Celibacy: an Historical Sketch of

Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church, 8vo. second edition, enlarged, xx *and* 682 *pp.* (pub. 16*s*), *cloth,* 12*s* *Boston, Mass.,* 1884

"This subject has recently been treated with very great learning, and with admirable impartiality, by an American Author, Mr. Henry C. Lea, in his *History of Sacerdotal Celibacy,* which is certainly one of the most valuable works which America has produced. Since the great history of Dean Milman, I know no work in English which has thrown more light on the moral condition of the Middle Ages, and none which is more fitted to dispel the gross illusions concerning that period which positive writers and writers of a certain Ecclesiastical school have conspired to sustain."—*Lecky's History of European Morals,* chap. v.

"Mr. H. C. Lea's work is a book of formidable size (642 pp.), and dealing only 'with the enforced celibacy of the sacerdotal class.' But as the survey ranges from the Essenes to the priesthood of modern Catholicism, the field is sufficiently wide. The author's reading has been extremely minute, and his monograph appears to be exhaustive. We notice that he takes a very unfavourable view of the morality of the priesthood of Continental countries (pp. 621-638). We should like especially to direct the attention of those who believe in the present value of the monastic orders in education to the appalling statistics on pp. 636-637. More, of course, we cannot say on this subject."—*Westminster Review,* April, 1885.

Digitized by Google

Gilbert's learned works on Irish History:

A Contemporary History of Affairs in

IRELAND, from A.D. 1641 to 1652, now for the first time published. With an Appendix containing numerous original Letters and Documents, hitherto unprinted, from the Archives of the House of Lords, illustrated with portraits and facsimiles. Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., late Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland, Editor of "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland," etc. 3 vols. in 6, sm. 4to. (sells £6. 6*s*), *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1880

Parts 1 and 2 contain an unique contemporary personal Narrative of transactions in Ireland from the Rising in 1641 to the close of 1648, entitled, "An Aphorismical Discovery of Treasonable Faction," supplemented by numerous original letters and papers, hitherto unpublished.

Parts 3 and 4 embrace the period from 1649 to 1651, including a contemporary account of OLIVER CROMWELL'S movements in Ireland, and hitherto unpublished letters, diaries, and documents, with illustrations.

Parts 5 and 6, completing the work, contain a narrative of, and details connected with, he proceedings of the Royalists and Parliamentarians in Ireland, from 1651 to the close of 1652, with numerous original letters and documents hitherto unpublished; also Glossary, Index, and Illustrations.

History of the Irish Confederation and the

WAR IN IRELAND, 1641-1643: Containing a Narrative of Affairs of Ireland from 1641 to the conclusion of the Treaty for Cessation of Hostilities in 1643. By RICHARD BELLINGS, Author of "A Sixth Book to the Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia;" Secretary of the Supreme Council of the Irish Confederation. *With Original Documents, Correspondence of the Confederation and of the Administrators of the English Government in Ireland, Contemporary Personal Statements, Memoirs, etc.* NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME PUBLISHED, FROM ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS, by JOHN T. GILBERT, 7 vols. sm. 4to. *bds. with Portraits and Facsimiles, price to subscribers* (sells £10.), £8. 8*s* 1882-90

——— the same, 7 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER (sells £21.), £12. 12*s* 1882-90

A very small number has been printed, and solely for subscribers; of the Large Paper only 25 copies.

The organization and acts of the Confederation, established by a large portion of the Irish Nobility, Clergy, and people in the reign of Charles I, for the government of Ireland, through an elective representative body of their own selection, form important and as yet but little understood portions of history. Declaring their allegiance to the King, but resisting the authority of the English Parliament, the Confederates, through their Supreme Council, organized forces, nominated commanders and officials, collected revenue, levied taxes, minted coin, treated with foreign powers, and governed a considerable part of Ireland. The administration thus established was long maintained by the Confederates, not only in opposition to the Government at Dublin and to continuous hostile attacks from the English and Scotch settlers in Ireland, and those associated with them, but also against large military and naval forces despatched from England and Scotland.

Irish Manuscripts: FACSIMILES OF NATIONAL MANU-

SCRIPTS OF IRELAND, selected and edited by J. T. GILBERT, and photo-zincographed by SIR HENRY JAMES, under the direction of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Sullivan, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, Parts I, II, III, IV (the fourth being in 2 vols.)—5 vols. roy. folio, 312 *facsimiles of Charters, Royal Letters, Heraldic and Genealogical Documents, the Miniatures of the originals being reproduced in gold and colours, with text, hf. bd. rare*, £15. 15*s* *Southampton, Ordnance Survey*, 1874-84

Vol. I is out of print. New I can supply: part II, £2. 2*s*; part III, £2. 2*s*; part IV, £9. 15*s*.

Digitized by Google

Ireland:

CALENDAR OF ANCIENT RECORDS OF DUBLIN, in the possession of the Municipal Corporation of that city, by John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., 3 vols. 8vo. (vol. I. 21*s*, vol. II. 15*s*, vol. III. 15*s*), *illustrated with coloured facsimiles and an ancient map of Dublin* 1889-91

The Work is published by authority of the Municipal Council. No accurate accounts have hitherto been published of these records, which commence in the twelfth century, and are amongst the most important now extant for illustrating portions of Irish history, social life, commerce, municipal administration, and progress of the people in Ireland in former times. In the present volumes, a comprehensive Calendar, in English, is for the first time printed, of the following sections of the Dublin archives:—i. Royal charters and governmental grants to the citizens; ii., iii., Contents of the ancient manuscript volumes styled the "White Book" and the "Chain Book;" iv. Acts and proceedings of the municipal assemblies of Dublin, as recorded on the civic rolls from 1447 to 1610.

From THE TIMES.

"This collection from the municipal archives of Dublin has historical and social as well as archæological value. It has a direct bearing on the Irish questions of the day. . . . It traces indirectly the development of those Irish industries which were afterwards stifled by English legislation; it indicates the staples and the fluctuations of a flourishing foreign trade; but its chief interest is in the light it throws on the manners and customs of society in the olden time. The archives of Dublin are a mine of rich material."

VOL. IV. IS IN THE PRESS.

A JACOBITE NARRATIVE OF THE WAR IN IRELAND, 1688-91, by J. T. Gilbert, thick sm. 4to. *portrait and facsimiles, hf. bd.* £1. 5*s* *Dublin*, 1892

With illustrative letters and papers hitherto unpublished. Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., late Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland; Author of a "History of the City of Dublin;" Editor of "Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland," published by command of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria.

The illustrations comprise a reproduction of the rare portrait of Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan. Commander-in-Chief of the Jacobite forces in Ireland, with a facsimile of a letter from him; facsimiles from writings of the Jacobite Attorney-General, Sir Richard Nagle; Colonel William Wolseley; and the Duke de Lausun, Commander of French Auxiliary Troops in Ireland.

This unique Jacobite Narrative, written soon after the events which form its subject, supplies information not elsewhere accessible on the affairs of Ireland, and in relation to the chief persons engaged in them at the period of the revolution of 1688. In the "Narrative" are also embodied expositions of the views and objects of the Irish adherents of the House of Stuart. Extracts which appeared in 1885 from this "Narrative" in a publication, now out of print, attracted much public attention. The "Narrative," in its entirety, will now be printed for the first time, and elucidated by the addition of contemporary letters and documents hitherto unpublished.

Copies will be solely for Subscribers. The entire edition consists of two hundred copies. Subscription £1. 5*s* per copy.

DOCUMENTS RELATING TO IRELAND, 1795-1804, in 1 vol. crown 4to. *on fine, toned paper*, uniform with the "History of the Irish Confederation," and "Jacobite Narrative of the War in Ireland 1688-1691," *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1893

Official Account of Secret Service Money in Ireland, from 1797 to 1804.—Governmental Correspondence and Papers, from MSS. of Thomas Pelham, Earl of Chichester.—Notice of French Soldiery at Killala.—Statements by United Irishmen.—Letters on Parliamentary Debates at Dublin on Proposed Legislative Union with Great Britain; etc.

Illustrated with a Portrait of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, from original in the Collection of the Duke of Leinster; Portrait of Arthur O'Connor, Member of the Parliament in Ireland, Proprietor of the "Press" Newspaper, 1798; Engraving of Edward J. Newell, Miniature Painter; Facsimile of Passport from the Commandant of the French Soldiery at Killala, in 1798.

Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, LL.D., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., late Secretary of the Public Record Office of IRELAND; Author of a "History of the City of Dublin;" Editor of "Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland," etc.

Digitized by Google

Ireland—*continued.*

O'GRADY (Standish) HISTORY of IRELAND: Cuculain and his Contemporaries. Vol. II. 12mo. 348 *pp.* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1880

——— HISTORY of IRELAND, Critical and Philosophical. Vol. I (all published), 8vo. 468 *pp.* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1881

IRISH ACADEMY: LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI. Book of the Dun Cow, a Miscellany of Historical and Romantic Pieces, *in Irish*, imp. 4to. *lithographed in facsimile from the original Vellum MS. written by Maolmuire Mac Ceileachair, grandson of Conn nam-Bocht, about the end of the eleventh century, with the late Professor O'Curry's catalogue of its contents added in letterpress*, £3. 3*s* *Dublin*, 1870

The historical and philological value of the contents of this volume is so well recognized, that the publication of the text is a munificent boon to Celtic scholars. One part of the contents is a poem written in the year 522 by Dallan Forgaill, with a gloss interlined by Maolmuire. Only two hundred copies were printed.

LEABHAR BREAC—the "Speckled Book"—otherwise styled "The Great Book of Dun Doighre:" a collection of pieces in Irish and Latin, transcribed towards the close of the fourteenth century; now for the first time published from the original manuscript in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, imperial folio, *on toned paper*, £4. 4*s* *Dublin*, 1876

THE BOOK OF BALLYMOTE: a collection of pieces in the Irish Language, dating from the end of the fourteenth century; now published in Photolithography from the original Manuscript in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy. With Introduction, Analysis of Contents, etc. by Robert Atkinson, impl. folio, *hf. morocco*, £5. 5*s* (? 1881)

Only 200 copies were printed.

The Book of Ballymote contains numerous articles of interest to the Scholar and to the Antiquary. The original portion consists of—Genealogical Lists; Histories and Legends; a fragment of the Brehon Laws; a copy of the *Dindsenchas;* Treatises on Metric and on Grammatical Topics, etc. The other portion contains translations, more or less condensed, from Latin originals: the Destruction of Troy, the Wandering of Ulysses, the Story of the Æneid, and the Life of Alexander the Great.

LEABHAR BREAC. The Passions and the Homilies. Text, translation, and glossary, with Introduction on Irish Lexicography, by Rob. Atkinson, 8vo. 960 *pp.*, 30*s* 1887

This work forms Vol. II of the Todd Lecture Series of the Royal Irish Academy publications.

THE BOOK OF LEINSTER, sometime called The Book of Glendalough, a collection of pieces in the Irish Language, compiled in part about the middle of the twelfth century, from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity, College, Dublin, impl. folio, *on toned paper, with a photograph of a page of the original; with Introduction, etc., by* Professor ATKINSON; *hf. bd.*, £6. 6*s* 1880

THE BOOK OF LEINSTER, PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with the initials and capitals coloured so as to form an exact facsimile of the original MS. with the preliminary explicative matter added from a paper copy, magnificently bound in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, the sides tooled with ornaments from its Celtic patterns; a very fine book*, £30. *Dublin*, 1880

The Book of Leinster is one of the most important of the fragments of Irish Literature that have come down to us. In addition to copies of the native prose historic accounts of the Táin Bó Cualnge, the Bórama, &c., it contains a large fragment of an early prose translation of the Historia de Excidio Troiae of Dares Phrygius; many of the poems and prose introductions of the Dindsenchas or legendary and traditional accounts of the origin of the names of places in Ireland; several historic poems, in which the legendary and traditional accounts of the early history of the country are preserved; Irish genealogies and hagiologies; and a great number of interesting stories, illustrative of the manners and customs, the modes of thought, and the state of culture, &c., of the people of Ireland just about the period of the Anglo-Norman Invasion.

Digitized by Google

Ireland—*continued.*

O'Connor (C.) Rerum Hibernicarum Scrip-

TORES veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum, eorumque Chronologia, deque antiquissimis Codicibus literis Hibernicis ante Sæculum X exaratis; Græcorum et Romanorum Testimonia, itemque S. Patricii Epistolæ, Ficci Hymnus, et Gildæ Modudii Carmen de Regibus Hiberniæ; domesticorum Annalium chronologicæ rationes, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *facsimiles of Irish MSS. boards*, £18. 18*s*

Buckinghamiæ, 1814-26

Privately printed at the expense of the late Duke of Buckingham. Only 200 copies were issued, and these for presents. One or two copies have been sold in the last few years at constantly rising prices. The O'Connor copy, 4 vols. in boards, sold recently at Dublin for £105.

The expenses incurred by the Duke of Buckingham, for the researches and for the printing of these four volumes, exceeded the sum of £3000.

The work consists of the original *Irish* texts, with *Latin* translations, of the Hiberno-Celtic MSS., formerly in the Library of Stowe, but now added to the literary treasures of Ashburnham House, near Hastings, the Earl of Ashburnham having purchased the whole of the Stowe Collection of MSS. Dr. O'Connor refrained from inserting any work which had already been printed, and the entire series may be said to consist of important additions to the history and antiquities of Ireland, most of which were only previously known to us by name. Therefore, "Whether we consider the learning of O'Connor, the value of the materials, or the princely munificence of the Duke of Buckingham, at whose expense it was produced, it is without a parallel in modern literature."—*Sir F. Palgrave, Rise of the English Commonwealth.*

Irish Archæological and Celtic Society:

PUBLICATIONS printed at the University Press, Dublin, a complete set, 26 vols. in 29, 4to. (cost to subscribers, £40. 10*s*), *cloth*, £18. 18*s* *Dublin*, 1841-80

The following is a list of the Publications, and the prices at which they are sold separately:—

1 Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. I, *Irish and English, rare* 1841

2 Jacobi Grace Kilkenniensis Annales Hiberniae, ed. R. Butler, 5*s* 1842

3 Banquet of Dun na n-gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, an ancient historical tale, edited by O'Donovan, *Irish and English* 1842

4 Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. II, 7*s* 6*d*

5 Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country, *map, Irish and English, rare* 1843

6 Genealogies, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country, *Irish and English* 1844

7 Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, edited by Crosthwaite, 4*s* 1844

8 Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin, edited by Butler, 6*s* 1846

9 O'Flaherty's Chorographical description of West, or H-Iar Connaught, A.D. 1684, ed. by Hardiman 1846

10 Miscellany of the Society, Vol. I, *Irish and English*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846

11 Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius, ed. by Todd, *Irish and English* 1848

12 Annals of Ireland by John Clyn and Thady Dowling, together with the Annals of Ross: ed. by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, 5*s* 1849

13 Secret History of the War of the Revolution in Ireland, 1688-91, written under the title of Macariae Excidium, or the Destruction of Cyprus, by Kelly, *Irish and English*, 12*s* 1850

14 COLTON (Archbishop) Acts in his Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, 1397, by the Rev. W. Reeves, 7*s* 6*d* 1850

15 Petty's History of the Down Survey, A.D. 1655-6, edited by Larcom, 9*s*

16 Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland, Fasc. I, *Irish and English*, edited by Rev. J. H. Todd, 20*s* 1855

17 ADAMNAN'S Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy, with Notes by Reeves, *a thick volume*, £2. 1857

18 Annals of Ireland, three fragments copied from ancient sources, *Irish and English*, ed. by O'Donovan 1860

19 IRISH GLOSSES: a Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, edited by W. Stokes, 7*s* 6*d* 1860

20 O'DONOVAN. The Topographical Poems of John O Dubbagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin, edited in Irish, with Translations, Notes, and Introductions by J. O'Donovan, 20*s* 1862

21 O'CLERY, Felire na Naomh n-Erennach: Calendar of Native Saints of Ireland, usually styled the MARTYROLOGY of DONEGAL, compiled by Friar Michael O'Clerigh, *Irish and English*, edited by O'Donovan, Todd and Reeves, 25*s* 1864

22 LIBER HYMNORUM; the Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland; from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, edited by the REV. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., part II, £2. 10*s* 1869

23 SANAS CHORMAIC: Cormac's Glossary, translated and annotated by the late JOHN O'DONOVAN, LL.D., edited with Notes and Indices, by WHITLEY STOKES, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1869

24-26 Contemporary History of Affairs in Ireland, 1641-1652, 3 vols. in 6, £4. 4*s* 1880

Digitized by Google

Lea's (H. C.) History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 16*s* *New York*, 1887

An impartial account of the Inquisition as it existed during its early period, based upon original documents.

Lea (Henry C.) Chapters from the Religious HISTORY OF SPAIN connected with the Inquisition, 8vo. 522 *pp. cloth*, 12*s* *Philadelphia*, 1890

Mr. Lea's History of the Inquisition in the Middle Ages was absolutely the first philosophical work based on exact knowledge which had ever been written upon the subject. The present "Chapters" is a more elaborate and extended treatment of some portions of the matter, and it must be regarded as an indispensable complement of the former book. The sections are: Censorship of the Press; Mystics and Illuminati; Endemoniadas; el Sante Niño de la Guardia; Brianda de Bardari (the last two relating to the conversion and expulsion of the Jews). Thus it will be seen that a great many readers, not particularly interested in the history of the Inquisition *per se*, will find in these "Chapters" some valuable disquisitions on the aberrations of the human mind, and things connected with the study of occult science.

Lea's Superstition and Force, post 8vo. *fourth edition*, revised, xvi *and* 628 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* *Philadelphia*, 1892

Learned Essays on the Wager of Law, the Wager of Battle, the Ordeal and Torture, all based upon authentic Records: a work necessary to students of Mediæval Manners, Customs, Superstitions and Legends.

"As a work of curious inquiry on certain outlying points of obsolete law, 'Superstition and Force' is one of the most remarkable books we have met with."—*London Athenæum*, November 3rd, 1866.

"He has thrown a great deal of light upon what must be regarded as one of the most instructive as well as interesting phases of human society and progress. . . . The fulness and breadth with which he has carried out his comparative survey of this repulsive field of history [Torture], are such as to preclude our doing justice to the work within our present limits. But here, as throughout the volume, there will be found a wealth of illustration and a critical grasp of the philosophical import of facts, which will render Mr. Lea's labours of sterling value to the historical student."—*London Saturday Review*, October 18th, 1870.

Lady Charlotte Guest's Mabinogion: THE MABINOGION, OR ANCIENT ROMANCES OF WALES, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English translation and notes; by Lady CHARLOTTE GUEST. 3 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and vignettes, half morocco, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1838-49

Lady Charlotte Guest's Mabinogion: LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, brown morocco extra, gilt edges by Bedford, very rare*, £9. 9*s* 1838-49

The Mabinogion, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, translated into English by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST, in 1 vol. large 8vo. xx *and* 504 *pp.*, *with* 46 *woodcuts* (pub. at 21*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, 16*s* 1877

THE MOST COMPLETE WORK ON ANCIENT ART:

Müller's Ancient Art and its Remains; or a Manual of the Archæology of Art, new edition by Welcker, translated by J. Leitch, 8vo. 644 pp. (pub. at 18*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 1852

"Criticism on this substantive work is unnecessary. Like the author's 'Dorians,' and 'Mythology,' it has taken its place among the best classical interpretations produced by the Modern German school of inquiry. In its own especial line of investigation we have nothing approaching it for accuracy of research and subtlety of appreciation. It is not only an invaluable manual to the reader of Greek history, and the student of Greek art, but a readable and interesting book for every one. Not only is Müller's great work now worthily rendered into English, but with the elucidation of Mr. Leitch, and the additions of Herr Welcker, this is the best and most complete edition yet published."

Digitized by Google

The best Pictorial Work on London, illustrated with 207 *copper-plates published* at £26. 5*s*, now reduced to £6. 6*s*.

LONDON.—Wilkinson's Londina Illustrata; or Graphic and Historical Illustrations of the most Interesting and Curious Architectural Monuments of the City and Suburbs of London and Westminster, *e.g.* Monasteries, Churches, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of early Amusements, Theatres, and old Houses (now mostly destroyed), 2 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 207 *copper-plate engravings, with Historical and Descriptive Letterpress, hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* 1808-1825

This interesting and curious Antiquarian work cost the enterprising publisher more than twenty years of undeviating labour and many thousand pounds. Every rare old Print and Drawing, illustrative of London Topography, which he could discover, by the most active and diligent research, was made subservient to his purpose; and of many ancient buildings the Engravings contained in these volumes are now the only known records. What adds considerably to the value of the work, is that the letterpress gives extracts from Parish Registers and Muni mental Documents not easily accessible elsewhere.

London Marriage Licences, 1521-1869, transcribed by the late COL. CHESTER, D.C.L., edited by JOSEPH FOSTER, *alphabetically arranged, with a complete Index to Females, in one compact volume of* 856 *pages, double columns,* super-royal 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *extra cloth,* 21*s* 1887

"They throw a flood of light on the genealogies of the diocese of London, and especially of London itself. I regard them as one of my greatest genealogical treasures."—J. L. CHESTER, February 16th, 1880.

The "Marriage Licences," in the original MS., consist of five folio volumes, of about 400 pages each, finely written and carefully indexed, from the following Offices, viz. :—

The Bishop of London's Office, 1521 to 1828. Also the Dean and Chapter of Westminster's Office (all taken), 1599 to 1699	3 vols.
Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869	1 vol.
Vicar-General's Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679	1 vol.

These Marriage Licences are now printed in *strictly alphabetical order, as the only method of practical working value to the student,* exhibiting, as it does, all the marriage entries under any given name at a glance.

To genealogists, lawyers, and students, both historical and biographical, the extreme value of such records as these yield a fund of absolutely original information.

A complete Index, containing references to 25,000 marriages, accompanies the work.

Medals and Orders of England: TANCRED'S HISTORICAL RECORD OF MEDALS AND HONORARY DISTINCTIONS, Dating from Queen Elizabeth to the present time (including the Orders of Knighthood), by George Tancred (late Captain Scots Greys). One volume, crown 4to. 500 *pages, nearly* 300 *woodcut illustrations, also five coloured plates of ribands and frontispiece of the unique decoration conferred by Queen Elizabeth upon Sir Francis Drake, half bound roan, gilt edges,* 15*s* 1891

This Work, which has taken the Author many years to compile, forms the most complete history of British gallantry, with its attendant rewards, which has yet been written, and it may be affirmed that it will be the Standard Work on this most interesting subject, and should be in the hands of every admirer of the national prowess. Officers and Collectors will find special attention has been bestowed upon the early Regimental and Volunteer Medals, nearly all of which have been illustrated

The Illustrations are taken chiefly from the Medals forming Colonel Murray's Collection.

Henry Merritt: ART CRITICISM and ROMANCE; with Recollections and 23 Etchings by ANNA LEA MERRITT, 2 vols. post 8vo. *portrait and* 22 *spirited Etchings, some of them illustrate Incidents of Oxford University Life* (pub. at 25*s*), *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *Kegan Paul & Co.,* 1876

Vol. I has xxii, 272 pp. and 12 Etchings; Vol. II, x and 362 pp. and 11 Etchings.

Of this charming book only 500 were printed, which are now nearly all sold. Mr. John Ruskin and George Eliot speak in the highest terms of this work.

Digitized by Google

Manx Ballads and Songs, with Music, edited by A. W. MOORE, with Preface by the Rev. T. E. BROWN, and Illustrations by J. M. NICHOLSON, 8vo. 300 *pp. and the Music, white bds.*, 8*s* 6*d* 1896

Manks Society's Publications:

A complete set of the MANKS SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, from the commencement in 1859 to 1882 inclusive, forming Vols. I-XXXI, 8vo. *with numerous plates, cloth*, £10. 10*s* *Douglas*, 1859-82

Complete sets are rare, some vols. being out of print. This set is from the library of Wm. Harrison, author of *Bibliotheca Monensis*, and contains a number of extra plates newspaper-cuttings, and letters.

——— Vols. I-XIX and XXIII, 20 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £6. 6*s* 1859-74

CONTENTS.

1 Sacheverell's Account of the Isle of Man, edited by Rev. J. Cumming, 7*s* 6*d* 1849

2 Manx Grammar, by Kelly, edited by Rev. W. Gill, 3*s* 6*d* 1859

3 Legislation of Three of the Thirteen Stanley's, Kings of Man; edited by Rev. W. Mackensie, *facsimiles*, 12*s* 6*d* 1860

4-7-9 Oliver's Monumenta Insulæ Manniæ, 3 vols. 21*s* 1860

5 Oswald's Vestigia Insulæ Manniæ, antiquiora; Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man, *coloured facsimiles, plates*, 12*s* 1860

6 Feltham's Tour through Man, in 1879-8 edited by Rev. B. Airy, *maps*, 10*s*

8 Harrison's Bibliotheca Monensis, a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man, 7*s* 6*d* 1861

10 Challoner's Treatise ot the Isle of Man, in 6 chapters (1656), edited, with notes, by Rev. J. Cumming, *portrait of Fairfax, plates in facsimile*, 7*s* 6*d* 1863

11 Waldron's Description of the Isle of Man, printed in 1731, edited, with Notes, by Harrison, 10*s* 1845

12 Parr's Abstract of the Laws, Custom's, and Ordinances of the Isle of Man, Vol. I, edited by Gell, 7*s* 6*d* 1867

13 Kelly's Manx-English and English-Manx Dictionary 1866

14 Feltham and Wright's Monumental Inscriptions in the Isle of Man, *plates*, 6*s*

15 Cumming. Collection of Memoirs on the Antiquities of the Isle of Man, *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1868

16 Harrison, Mona Miscellany, a collection of Proverbs, Sayings, Ballads, Customs, Superstitions, Legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man 1869

17 Clay and Crellin's Currency of the Isle of Man, *many plates of Coins and Bank Notes* 1869

18 Harrison's Old Historians of Man: Cam, den, Speed, Dugdale, Cox, Wilson, Willis, and Grose, 16 *maps and plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872

19 Records of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels in the Isle of Man, by Harrison, with an account of the Duke of Atholl taking possession of the Island in 1736; also a Lay of Ancient Mona, *with plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1874

20 Manx Miscellanies, Vol. I, containing selections from "Paradise Lost," translated into Manx, by the Rev. T. Christian —Diary of James, VIIth Earl of Derby, who was beheaded at Bolton-on-the-Moors, Oct. 15th, 1651, etc. etc. *with* 2 *plates*

21 Mona Miscellany, Second Series, with 2 *plates, and Music to one song*

22, 23 Chronica Regum Manniæ et Insularum from the MS. in the Brit. Mus. with notes by P. A. Munch, revised and with English translation etc., by Dr. Goss, *plates*, 2 vols.

24 Bibliotheca Monensis, an account of works relating to the Isle of Man, new edition by W. Harrison

25-27 Blundell (W.) History of the I. of Man, written 1648-56, edited from the MS. by W. Herrison, 2 vols.

26 Illiam Dhôme and the Manx Rebellion, 1651, Records relating to William Christian of Ronaldsway, by W. Harrison

28 Records of S. Mark's Chapel, Malew, I. of Man, 1771-1864, from original documents of Rev. J. T. Clarke, Chaplain, by W. Harrison

29 Church Notes, Sodor and Man 1877

30 Manx Miscellanies, Vol. II 1878

31 Constitution of the Isle of Man 1882

Digitized by Google

Painted Illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour:

A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Charles II; with a Glossary by Sir S. R. MEYRICK. New and greatly improved Edition, corrected throughout by the Author, with the assistance of ALBERT WAY and others, illustrated by more than 100 Plates, splendidly illuminated in gold and silver: also an additional Plate of the Tournament of Locks and Keys, 3 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. £21.), *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. 9*s* 1844

"While the splendour of the décorations of this work is well calculated to excite curiosity, the novel character of its contents, the very curious extracts from the rare MSS. in which it abounds, and the pleasing manner in which the author's antiquarian researches are prosecuted, will tempt many who take up the book in idleness to peruse it with care. No previous work can be compared in point of extent, arrangement, science, or utility, with the one now in question. 1st. It for the first time supplies to our Schools of Art correct and ascertained data for costume, in its noblest and most important branch—historical painting. 2nd. It affords a simple, clear, and most conclusive elucidation of a great number of passages in our great dramatic poets—aye, and in the works of those of Greece and Rome—against which commentators and scholiasts have been trying their wits for centuries. 3rd. It throws a flood of light upon the manners, usages, and sports of our ancestors, from the time of the Anglo-Saxons down to the reign of Charles the Second. And, lastly, it at once removes a vast number of idle traditions and ingenious fables, which one compiler of history, copying from another, has succeeded in transmitting through the lapse of four or five hundred years."—*Edinburgh Review.*

*** *The first edition of this work, published in 1824, was printed without the supervision of Sir Samuel Meyrick, who always repudiated it as full of faults, especially in the colouring. Every leaf and plate of the present edition was submitted to his correction, and it was published with his entire approval.*

Sir Walter Scott describes this collection as "the incomparable Armoury."

Meyrick's Engraved Illustrations of Ancient

ARMS AND ARMOUR; a Series of 154 very highly finished Etchings of the Collection at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire; engraved by JOSEPH SKELTON, and accompanied by historical and critical disquisitions by the possessor, SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, LL.D., etc. 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with portrait* (pub. at £11. 11*s*), *hf. bound morocco extra, richly gilt back and gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* 1854

"We should imagine that the possessors of Dr. Meyrick's former great work would eagerly add Mr. Skelton's as a suitable illustration. Indeed, they are essential companions. In the first they have the History of Arms and Armour; in the second work engravings of all the details."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

Digitized by Google

Northall's (G. F.) FOLK-PHRASES of FOUR COUNTIES

(Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc.), 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *English Dialect Society*, 1894

Gathered from unpublished MSS. and Oral Tradition.

NORTHALL'S (G. F.) WARWICKSHIRE WORD-BOOK, comprising obsolescent and dialect words, colloquialisms, etc., gathered from oral relation, and collated with accordant works, 8vo. *sewed*, 15*s*

English Dialect Society, 1896

Northern Literature:

ANDERSON—NORSE MYTHOLOGY; or, the Religion of our Forefathers.—Containing all the Myths of the Eddas carefully systematized and interpreted, with an Introduction, Vocabulary and Index, by Hon. RASMUS B. ANDERSON, Ex-United States Minister to Denmark. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1888

"I like it decidedly, and shall gladly avail myself of its help and guidance."—*Prof. F. Max Müller.*

"It is not a dry treatise upon a subject of interest only to the bookworm or scholar . . . It will be received with great favour by the general reader . . . The perusal of this work is simply fascinating."—*New York Sunday Times.*

"No such account of the old Scandinavian Mythology has hitherto been given in the English language. It is full, and elucidates the subject in all points of view. It contains abundant illustrations in literal and poetic translations from the Eddas and Sagas."—*The Princeton Review.*

ANDERSON—AMERICA NOT DISCOVERED BY COLUMBUS.—An Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the Tenth Century, by R. B. ANDERSON, A.M.; also, a Bibliography of the Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America, by PAUL BARRON WATSON. Third Edition, enlarged, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1883

"A valuable addition to American History."—*Notes and Queries*, London.

ANDERSON—VIKING TALES OF THE NORTH.—The Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's Son, and Fridthjof the Bold. From the Icelandic, by R. B. ANDERSON, A.M., Honorary Member of the Icelandic Literary Society; also TEGNÉR'S FRIDTHJOF'S SAGA, translated by GEORGE STEPHENS. 12mo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1889

"Prof. Anderson's book is a very valuable and important one. The Saga of Thorstein, Viking's son, teems with magnificently dramatic situations, the impressiveness of which are rather increased by the calm directness and dignity with which they are related; and these features are as characteristic of the English version as of the Icelandic originals. The translator shows an intimate acquaintance with all the intricacies of that cruelly inflected language, and an enthusiastic appreciation of its epigrammatic pith and vigour."—*The Nation.*

"A unique work, which opens to most readers a new field of literature, and offers a noble opportunity for appreciation of the old writers of the Far North. It is impossible to describe these writings; but the reader will find himself immeasurably repaid by the perusal. . . . The poetical offering is of extraordinary value in a literary point of view."—*Boston Traveller.*

ANDERSON—THE YOUNGER EDDA,—also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda. With an Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary and Index, by Prof. RASMUS B. ANDERSON, A.M. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1880

"A scholarly version of the fine old Teutonic composition."—*Harper's Magazine.*

HORN—HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF THE SCANDINAVIAN NORTH, from the Most Ancient Times to the Present, by FREDERICK WINKEL HORN. Translated from the German by Prof. R. B. ANDERSON. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1884

"We know of no single monograph in the English tongue, devoted to this subject, that will compare with it in fulness and value. The work will be found an admirable guide to the literature of the North, and should be found on the shelf of all readers who desire to keep up in advanced literary studies."—*The Churchman*, New York.

"No other English book presents anything like so comprehensive an account of the literature of Scandinavian countries. It is far more than a history of literature. It is a history of Scandinavian civilization."—*New York Examiner.*

Published under the Authority of the Corporation of Nottingham:

Nottingham, Records of the Borough of:

being a Series of Extracts from the Archives of the Corporation of Nottingham, 1155-1547, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles*, *Roxburghe*, £2. 10*s*

Nottingham, 1882-89

Digitized by Google

Ordnance Survey Office Publications:

FACSIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of ENGLAND, photozincographed by Sir Henry James, complete, 4 vols. sq. folio, 338 *facsimiles of all kinds of Documents, State Papers Royal Letters, Reports, Despatches, etc. with translations, cloth, the first volume is rare,* £4. 4*s* *Southampton*, 1865-68

"The series ranges from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Queen Anne and in order to invest the work with an additional interest, only such records have been selected for copying as are either historically important or curious in themselves."—*Preface.*

NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of SCOTLAND, selected under the Direction of the Rt. Hon. Sir W. Gibson Craig, Bart., Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, by the late Dr. John Robertson, and continued with Introductions by Cosmo Innes. Photolithographed in Facsimile by Col. Sir Henry James, 3 vols. impl. folio, *facsimiles of 272 MSS. with transcript and translation to each, hf. bd.* £6. 6*s* *Southampton*, 1867-71

Now quite out of print and rising in value.

This important series ranges from the eleventh Century to the reign of Charles I, to which are appended a few MSS. of a later period, including the Treaty of Union in 1706. In looking over these volumes one is struck by the richness of the collection, illustrating the progress of Society as well as the chief political changes, the origin and rise of letters, and the Literature and Language of Scotland.

FACSIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, selected and edited by J. T. GILBERT, and photo-zincographed by SIR HENRY JAMES, under the direction of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Sullivan, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, Parts I, II, III, IV (the fourth being in 2 vols.)—5 vols. roy. folio, 312 *facsimiles of Charters, Royal Letters, Heraldic and Genealogical Documents, the Miniatures of the originals being reproduced in gold and colours, with text, hf. bd. rare,* £15. 15*s*
Southampton, Ordnance Survey, 1874-84

Vol. I is out of print. New I can supply: part II, £2. 2*s*; part III, £2. 2*s*; part IV £9. 15*s*.

Pictish Remains in Scotland: The Vernacular Inscriptions of the Ancient Kingdom of Alban, transcribed, translated, and explained, by E. W. B. NICHOLSON, M.A., Bodley's Librarian in the University of Oxford, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Nearly ready*, 1896

These (Pictish) inscriptions (which include the celebrated Newton stone) range from about the 7th to the late 11th cent. Owing mainly to their phonetic spelling and to nearly all of them being in the peculiar Ogam alphabet, they have been completely unsolved till Mr. Nicholson wrote a series of letters on them in the *Academy*. A revised reprint of these letters is included in the volume, which also contains a classified conspectus of the inscriptions, an exhaustive glossary to them, an essay on their ages, and a palæographical description.

The volume settles for ever the vexed questions as to what kind of language the Picts spoke, and whether Highland Gaelic is or is not a dialect derived from the Scots. It proves that Pictish was nothing more or less than ancient Highland Gaelic, and that consequently the latter is not a mere offshoot of mediæval Irish.

With two exceptions (found in Orkney and Shetland and Sepulchral), all the inscriptions relate to the boundaries of property, the stones on which they are cut being march-stones. And this property sometimes belonged to, or was held under, a monastic foundation. The names of families and individuals which are found in them are often very curious.

Digitized by Google

The Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society:

Just out:

BRIGGS (H. B.) The Elements of Plainsong, 4to. 4 *pages of facsimiles*, 92 *pages of text, and* 29 *pages of Musical Examples, cloth, out of print*, 15*s* 1895

Former publications of this Society:

I. "The MUSICAL NOTATION of the Middle Ages," 1 vol. folio, *with* 20 *facsimiles, red cloth, rare*, £2. 2*s* 1890

II. "SONGS AND MADRIGALS by English composers of the Fifteenth Century," issued by the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society, £1. 5*s* 1891

III. and IV. GRADUALE SARISBURIENSE. A reproduction in facsimile of a Manuscript of the Thirteenth Century; with a Dissertation and Historical Index, illustrating its Development from the Gregorian Antiphonale Missarum. By WALTER HOWARD FRERE, M.A., 2 parts, folio, *sd.* £4. 1894

"In its latest issue—a facsimile of a MS. Sarum Gradual preserved in the British Museum—the Plainsong Society has evidently been fortunate in finding an editor who has evidently spared neither time nor pains in the work before him. Mr. Frere has approached his task in a spirit which the most rigid Benedictine would approve. His introduction is an admirable essay towards the history and development of the Latin Mass as exemplified in the use of Sarum. In the absence of any definite information as to the original form of the Gregorian Antiphonale Missarum, the editor has used the internal evidence afforded by the MS. before him to show how, by a gradual process of additions from outside, the original Antiphonale assumed the state in which it is found in the thirteenth century, carrying his sketch of the development of the Sanctorale on to the fifteenth century, and thus showing how the purely English Festivals maintained their place by the side of those introduced by the gradually centralizing power exercised by Rome."—*The Saturday Review*, November 4th, 1893.

IV.* THE SARUM GRADUAL and the Gregorian Antiphonale Missarum: a Dissertation and an Historical Index. With Four Facsimiles, by W. H. FRERE, M.A., folio, *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1895

"The editor in his modest preface to this sumptuous volume produced for the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society complains that the Gradual has not had that attention paid to it which it deserves, though from its being less variable than other parts in the Missal, it is of supreme importance as regards the early history of the Roman liturgy."—*Athenæum*, September 19th, 1896.

V. MADRIGALS of the Fifteenth Century, 4to. 6*s*

VI. BIBLIOTHECA MUSICO LITURGICA, fascicule I: A descriptive handlist of the Musical and Latin Liturgical MSS. of the Middle Ages preserved in the libraries of Gt. Britain and Ireland, drawn up by WALTER HOWARD FRERE, 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1894

VII. WOOLRIDGE (H. E.) EARLY ENGLISH HARMONY, from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century, 2 vols. folio, £2, *to be raised to* £2. 10*s*

This work will contain a series of specimens of harmonised English music from the tenth to the fifteenth century, embracing nearly all that exists to the end of the fourteenth century, and closing with the compositions of Dunstable and other English Masters, which are in the Library of the Liceo Musicale at Bologna. The first volume (folio, on thick paper) will consist of sixty plates of Collotype Facsimiles, with Notes on the MSS. from which they are taken. The translations of the Music into modern notation will be published later, but until ready for the press it is impossible to say whether they can be contained in one volume (as it is hoped) or in two.

Copies will be numbered, and it is not desired to print more than 10 per cent. in excess of the requirements of Subscribers.

Price's Handbook of London Bankers, with some account of their Predecessors, the **Early Goldsmiths**; with Lists of Bankers, from 1677-1890, by F. G. HILTON PRICE, F.S.A., impl. 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*), *cloth* (a bargain), 5*s* 1890-91

CONTENTS:

The Handbook of London Bankers, giving accurate biographical and statistical accounts of all the London Banking Houses and Goldsmiths, from 1400-1890, in one Alphabet, pp. 1-181; Goldsmiths keeping Running-Cashes, from 1670-1890, pp. 182-432; a very complete Index, in treble cols., pp. 432-454.

Such a mass of valuable information about City Bankers has never before been gathered.

Digitized by Google

Portfolio of Industrial (Art) The. 149 parts, folio,

complete, *with about* 300 *superb plates in* gold, silver, and colours, *by* GRIGGS; *as issued*, £24. 10*s* [1881-96]

The finest and rarest work of its kind in existence. *A copy, complete to date, has not occurred for sale for more than seven years.* This work, the most successful, in its treatment of coloured reproductions of textile fabrics ever attempted, is divided as follows :—

CHINESE Art.	2 pts.	GERMAN Art.	8 pts.
EGYPTIAN Art.	5 pts.	INDIAN Art.	28 pts.
ENGLISH Art.	2 pts.	ITALIAN Art.	25 pts.
FLEMISH Art.	4 pts.	PERSIAN Art.	22 pts.
FRENCH Art.	12 pts.	ORIENTAL Art.	9 pts.
RUSSIAN Art.	2 pts.	SPANISH Art.	16 pts.
SARACENIC Art.	4 pts.	SWEDISH Art.	5 pts.
SICILIAN Art.	5 pts.		

The following, among other subjects, are represented: Linen fabrics, Indian carved Stone-work, Pottery, Glass, Ornamental Tiles, Mosaics, Carved Wood-work, Silk and Linen Damask, Brocades, Velvet, Satin and Silk fabrics, Embroidery, Metal-work, Ecclesiastical Vestments, Carpets, Tapestry, Rugs, Enamels, Costume, Weapons, and Wall Decorations.

Quaritch's Reprints, No. 7:

Hans Brösamer, EIN NEW KUNST-BÜCHLEIN.

A book of ornamental designs for Goldsmiths, reproduced in facsimile from the original edition (undated, but produced probably at Frankfurt about 1548), with the addition of two unique supplementary designs, *Roxburghe*, 21*s* *London*, 1897

Only three copies known of the Kunstbüchlein, perfect or imperfect. The one here facsimiled is the only one in which the supplementary engraved designs occur.

The present reprint consists of 100 copies nearly all sold.

The book is universally recognized by the critics as one of the finest examples of its kind.

Roman Catholic Families (English):

J. J. HOWARD'S GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS illustrating the History of ROMAN CATHOLIC Families of England, based on the Lawson Manuscript, Part IV:

HORNYOLD, Lords of the Manor of Hanley Castle, Co. Worcester, royal folio, *numerous Charters, Coats of Arms and genealogical tables, bds.* £2. 2*s* 1895

Very few copies are printed, for private circulation only. Parts I-III may be had from me at two guineas each.

Strange's (Sir Robert) Engraved Works, a

COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL PRINTS, engraved from Pictures ' the most celebrated Painters of the Roman, Florentine, Lombard, 'netian, and other Schools, with descriptive remarks on the same, by SIR 'RT STRANGE, atlas folio, *a Series of* 50 *beautiful engravings after the* [ASTERS, *fine* OLD *impressions, half russia, uncut*, £24. (1750-90)

'E'S ENGRAVED WORKS, atlas folio, 50 *plates, many being of* 'eparate issue, *some mounted, hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, £20. (1750-90)

ıme, atlas folio, *fine old impressions, red morocco extra, broad* 'orders, *gilt edges*, £30. (1750-90)

hty sets of these magnificent engravings were collected by Sir R. Strange npears by the following extract from the preface :—

y to a consideration of the Impressions, not the least important in a collec- whole publication consists but of about fourscore copies of choice and f each print, forming so many volumes, which the Author had carefully .d engraved, and which have, from length of time, acquired a peculiar .d brilliancy, that is easier seen than described."

works of the great masters are here represented, as Sir Robert Strange's lect the finest examples, principally from the works of the Italian School, ı following summary :—

ɜs; Raphael, 4; Guercino, 4; Titian, 4; Correggio, 2; Salvator Rosa, 2; etro di Cortona, 2. The Flemish Painters are also represented in the mag- Vandyke, 5 pictures, and examples of Wouvermans and Vanloo.

question the grandest and most magnificent series of engravings ever For their beauty in the department of line engraving, they have hitherto 'l probably never be surpassed, if equalled.

Digitized by Google

Sporting Dogs: CUPPLES (George) SCOTCH DEER-HOUNDS and their Masters, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by J. Hutchison Stirling, LL.D., sm. 4to. *pp.* xviii *and* 336, *portrait and* 3 *plates of celebrated dogs, cloth,* 24*s* 1894

The Royal House of Stuart, *illustrated by a series of* 40 *plates in colours, drawn from Relics of the Stuarts,* by W. GIBB, square folio, *cloth,* 14*s* 1890

These plates include articles of Costume, Jewellery, Furniture, Ornaments, Armour, and personal Relics of Mary Queen of Scots, of James I, and of Charles I.

The Shelley Concordance: A Lexical Concordance to the Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. A Complete Dictionary of every Word used by the Poet in his Metrical Writings; being an Attempt to Classify each according to its Force and Meaning. Arranged and Edited by F. S. ELLIS. The book has been printed at the Clarendon Press, Oxford, with type specially cast for it. 1892

One stout volume, imperial 8vo. 1644 cols. *cloth,* 12*s*

A few copies on Large Paper, 2 vols. imperial 4to. *roxburghe,* 35*s* 1892

"The publication of this 'Lexical Concordance' of Shelley in the centenary year of the poet's birth is, we are told, an undesigned coincidence, yet we have no hesitation in saying the coincidence is extremely appropriate, and the work itself a remarkable monument to the poet. The mere poetical concordance is not for lovers of poetry for its own sake, but rather for those who care only to read about the poet, and round about him. The Shelley Concordance is certain to attract both classes, the few and the many. It exhibits, as every concordance must, the wonted richness of a poet's vocabulary; and it reveals, as no mere concordance can, the Shelleyan characteristics of the vocabulary, in all their diversity of significance to the nicest shades of sensitive discrimination."—*Saturday Review,* May 14th, 1892.

"A Shelley concordance is obviously a labour of love. Mr. F. S. Ellis, in his so-called 'Lexical Concordance to the Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley' (Bernard Quaritch), has produced a work of undoubted value, both for those who are already familiar with the poet, and those who fain would be. Each word is classified according to its signification in these voluminous pages, and a comparison is suggested between the poetical language of Shelley and that of Shakespeare, as throwing light upon the growth and change of the English tongue. So far as we have been able to test it, the accuracy of Mr. Ellis's book is on a par with the extent of his research and his enthusiasm."—*World,* May 18th, 1892.

"The true quality of a concordance can only be thoroughly tested by long use, but so far so haphazard tests go, Mr. Ellis's work stands them admirably. There certainly seems to be an need for any sort of apology on his part, but, contrariwise, a call for much gratitude on the part of everyone else. No concordance could well be more scholarly, and none could be more thorough—indeed, if there be a fault, it lies that way, and Mr. Ellis hints at this when he says that 'had he been less in love with his author, he might have spared many hundreds of references without lessening the mere usefulness of the book.

"Mr. Ellis's able and useful work."

"Let us hope that the promised concordances to Wordsworth and Browning may be as well done as Mr. Ellis's 'Concordance to Shelley.'"—*The Athenæum,* July 16th, 1892.

"The Lexical feature of the work makes it a worthy model for future concordances, as herein one finds that all the personal, classical, scientific, geographical, and other words, have their meanings or interpretations duly preceding their references, thus making this book indispensable to Shelley students. As all these cannot afford to purchase such a work, which is cheap, considering the amount of labour expended upon it, it devolves upon every public library to place a copy in its reference department.

"Shelley was pre-eminently the poet of the future, which will profit by his inspiration. The realization of many of his ideals have yet to come, so that his words will maintain an interest not accorded to every poet. Hence the demand for this Concordance should steadily increase."—F. GRAHAM AYLWARD, *The Library Review,* August, 1892.

What a triumph must it be considered for the poetical fame of Shelley, that his centenary has been celebrated by the publication of a Lexical-Concordance to his poems, which, from the complete and exhaustive mode of compilation, will equal in bulk Dr. Schmidt's Shakespeare Lexicon or Mrs. Clarke's Concordance to Shakespeare. By a sort of strange irony, moreover, this tribute to the greatness of the expelled Oxford Student of 1811 is printed at the University Press with a type specially cast, and a paper made expressly for the book.

Digitized by Google

Selden Society, founded in 1887, to encourage the study and advance the knowledge of the History of English Law. Up to the present time the Society has published eleven volumes, as described below, 4to. *cloth*, price 28*s* per volume.

Vol. I., for 1887. SELECT PLEAS of the CROWN. Vol. I., A.D. 1200-1225, from the Rolls preserved in H.M. Public Record Office. Edited by F. W. MAITLAND. With Facsimile.

Vol. II., for 1888. SELECT PLEAS in MANORIAL and other SEIGNORIAL COURTS. Vol. I., Henry III. and Edward I., from the earliest Rolls extant. Edited by F. W. MAITLAND.

Vol. III., for 1889. SELECT CIVIL PLEAS. Vol. I., A.D. 1200-1203 from the Plea Rolls preserved in H.M. Public Record Office. Edited by W. PALEY BAILDON.

Vol. IV., for 1890. PRECEDENTS of PLEADING in MANORIAL and other LOCAL COURTS. Edited from MSS. of the XIV. and XV. Centuries by F. W. MAITLAND and W. PALEY BAILDON.

Vol. V., for 1891. The LEET JURISDICTION in the CITY of NORWICH during the THIRTEENTH and FOURTEENTH CENTURIES. Edited from the Leet Rolls in the possession of the Corporation by the Rev. W. HUDSON, M.A. With Map and Facsimile.

Vol. VI., for 1892. SELECT PLEAS in the COURT of ADMIRALTY. Vol. I., the Court of Admiralty of the West (1390-1404) and the High Court of Admiralty (1527-1545). Edited by REGINALD G. MARSDEN 1894

Vol. VII., for 1893. THE MIRROR of JUSTICES, edited by W. J. WHITTAKER 1895

Vol. VIII., for 1894. SELECT PASSAGES from the WORKS of BRACTON and AZO, edited by F. W. MAITLAND 1895

Vol. IX., for 1895. SELECT CASES from the CORONERS' ROLLS, A.D. 1265-1413, with a brief account of the History of the Office of Coroner, edited by C. GROSS 1896

Vol. X., for 1896. SELECT CASES in CHANCERY, A.D. 1364 to 1471, edited by W. P. BAILDON 1896

Vol. XI., for 1897. SELECT PLEAS in the COURT of ADMIRALTY. Vol. II. The High Court of Admiralty (A.D. 1547-1602), edited by R. G. MARSDEN 1897

In each volume published by the Society there is a translation of the text as well as complete Indexes of Persons and Places.

SHAW'S ILLUSTRATED WORKS ON MEDIÆVAL ART.

THE

ew Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Royal 4to. **Large Paper,** *the text printed within mos elaborate ornamental wood-cut Borders, and further design of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Titian Raphael, Daniel di Volterra and others, hf. bd. uncut, £4. 4s* 186

——— the same, **Mr. Shaw's own special picked copy,** royal 4to *purple morocco super extra, joints, silk-fly leaves, and gilt edges, £12. 12s* 186

Never before was the New Testament so artistically illustrated.

Digitized by Google

A set of

haw's Works on Costume, Furniture, Alphabets, &c.,

A fine set on Large Paper, 10 vols. imperial 4to. 496 *plates, most of which are* beautifully hand-painted and illuminated, *and many hundred woodcuts, ornamental initial letters, etc. green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, Arms on sides,* £63. 1833-66

Such early sets are very rare, all the volumes being out of print.

CONTENTS :

1. DRESSES AND DECORATIONS, 2 vols. 96 *plates* 1843
2. ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS from MSS. 59 *plates* 1833
3. ELIZABETHAN ARCHITECTURE, 60 *plates, some coloured* 1834
4. ANCIENT FURNITURE, 74 *plates fully coloured* 1836
5. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ORNAMENT, 59 *plates in colours* 1842
6. ALPHABETS, NUMERALS AND DEVICES OF THE MIDDLE AGES, 48 *plates* 1845
7. DECORATIVE ARTS, *extra state, not only the* 41 *plates but the initial letters and the woodcuts being illuminated* 1851
8. THE ART OF ILLUMINATION, *woodcuts* 1856
9. FURNITURE, engraved by H. SHAW 1838

The Great Authority on Mediæval Costume, Jewellery, and Goldsmiths' Work.

resses and Decorations of the Middle Ages,

From the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with historical Introduction and descriptive Letter-press, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 94 *very fine plates beautifully* coloured by hand, 98 *initial letters,* printed in colours, *containing grotesque ornaments, and with* 128 *woodcuts* (pub. at £7. 7*s*),

1 volume, *hf. red morocco, uncut,* £3. 10*s* 1843

—— the same, 2 vols. imperial 4to. Large Paper, 94 *large plates, accurately* coloured and heightened with gold, 98 *illuminated Initials and* 128 *fine woodcuts, some* printed in colours, £10. 10*s*; *or red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £16. 16*s* 1843

This splendid book of Mediæval Costume, one of the best works on the inner life and customs of our rude ut splendour-loving ancestors, includes Ecclesiastical Costume, Portraits of Historical Celebrities, Allegorical epresentations, Masques, Tournaments, Games, Religious Ceremonies, Art-workmanship, Weapons, Jewels, c., the dresses and surroundings of the persons depicted being represented in a gorgeous manner by plates eautifully drawn and coloured.

It may be confidently asserted, that no other books will ever be produced again with so much true artistic eling and execution; the more expeditious but slovenly manner of *printing* such works in colours having most extinguished the artist illuminator and his careful workmanship.

Digitized by Google

Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages.

LIST OF ENGRAVINGS.

Vol. I.

Plate.

1. Title.
2. King Alfred's Jewel, and the Ring of King Athelwulf.
3. Illustrations of Prudentius.
4. Cross from Mount Athos.
   Cut. Side of a Cross.
5. The Seasons, from January to June.
   Cut. Chair or Throne, from a MS. at Paris.
6. The Seasons, from July to December.
   Cut. Table, Chair, and Candlestick, from a MS. in the British Museum.

Anglo-Norman Period (1066—1200).

7. Spanish Warriors.
   Cuts. Jongleurs, and a Shield and Sword.
8. Clovis I.
   Cuts. Ornamental Pavement, from the Musée des Monuments Français. Musical Instruments, from the Cathedral at Chartres.
9. Clotilda.
   Cut. Chess-men of the twelfth century, from the British Museum, and the Museum at Paris.
10. Female Costumes.
    Cuts. Figures, Utensil, &c., and a Devil in Female attire.
11. Ecclesiastics of the Twelfth Century.
    Cut. A Pastoral Staff, from the collection of Monsieur Dugué, at Paris.
12. Figures of Ecclesiastics, in stone.
    Cuts. Part of a Dalmatic, a Shoe, &c.
13. Mitre of Becket.
    Cuts. Plan of Mitre, and Infulæ.
14. Apparel of the Amice.
    Cuts. Apparels of the Amice, and a Book Cover.
15. Ornament on Chasuble.
    Cuts. A Reliquary, and Chasuble.
16. An Archbishop.
    Cuts. A Pix of the twelfth century. The consecration of St. Guthlac, from an Illuminated Roll.
17. King and Knight.
    Cuts. Shields, from a MS. at Paris and the Cathedral at Chartres.
18. The Coronation Spoon.
    Cut. A Sceptre.
19. Candlesticks.

The Thirteenth Century.

Plate.

20. William Longuespee.
    Cut. Cimabué the Painter, and a l horseback.
21. Knights fighting.
    Cuts. Various modes of attacking Tow MSS. in the same collection.
22. Burial of Edward the Confessor.
    Cuts. An Altar, Shrine, and a Por Margaret of Provence.
23. Pastoral Staff of the Abbey of Lys.
    Cut. End of Pastoral Staff.
24. A Chalice.
    Cut. A Font of Pistoja.

The Fourteenth Century.

25. Ladies playing on the Harp and Org
26. A Royal Repast.
    Cut. A Candlestick, from the original, a
27. Effigy of Charles d'Etampes.
28. Gilbert de Clare.
29. Incised Slab.
30. Edward III.
    Cuts. Specimen of Diaper Ornament, MS. in the British Museum. A Cup, f original at Pembroke College, Cambri
31. The Black Prince.
    Cuts. Specimens of Hose and Shoes, f same painting. A Throne from a Oxford.
32. Richard II.
    Cut. A Bishop preaching.
33. Courtiers of the Time of Richard II.
    Cut. A Pavilion, from a MS. in the sa lection.
34. Head Dresses.
    Cut. A Cibory, from a MS. at Paris.
35. Processional Cross.
    Cut. Figures in Armour.
36. Reverse of Processional Cross.
    Cuts. Ploughing, and Male and Female l
37. Chair of Silver.
    Cuts. A Monk Writing, and a King from a MS. in the British Museu Knocker, from a House at Barcelona.
38. Geoffry Chaucer.

Digitized by Google

Dresses, Vol. II.—LIST OF ENGRAVINGS.

Fifteenth Century.

Plate.

Limerick Mitre.

Pope Sixtus IV.
Cuts. A Ring, from the Louvre, at Paris. A Monstrance, from a picture by Israel van Meckenem.

Occleve and Henry V.

Pyrrhus receiving Knighthood.
Cut. A Knocker.

Christine de Pisan presenting her Book to the Queen of France.

Lydgate presenting his Book to the Earl of Salisbury.

Birth of St. Edmund.

King John and King Henry I.
Cuts. Specimen of Arras, from a MS. in the British Museum. Reading Desk, from Newstead Abbey.

Margaret, Queen of Henry VI., and her Court.
Cuts. A Border of Daisies, and a Coach of the fifteenth Century, from MSS. in the British Museum.

Henry VI. and his Court.
Cuts. Herald bearing a Banner, from a MS. in the British Museum. Reading Desk, from a MS. at Paris.

John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, presenting his Book to Queen Margaret.
Cuts. A Banner, and Henry VI. delivering to Talbot his sword, from the same MS.

Effigy of Sir Richard Vernon.

Proclamation of a Tournament.
Cut. A Royal Marriage.

The Lady of the Tournament presenting the Prize.
Cut. Marie, Duchess of Burgundy.

Philip, Duke of Burgundy.
Cuts. Ornament from an early printed Book. A Ship of the fifteenth century, from a MS. in the British Museum.

A Knight of the Garter. *Cut.* A Book Case.

Tobit.
Cuts. A Mirror, and a Clock, from a MS. at Paris.

Old Age and Poverty.
Cut of a Fountain from a MS. in the British Museum.

Figures from the Roman de la Rose.
Cuts. Ornamental Border. Organ, from a painting by Lucas van Leyden.

Minstrels from the Roman de la Rose.

Queen Margaret of Scotland.
Cuts. Head of Lady Vernon.

Margaret, Queen of James I.
Cut. Isabella of Bavaria, and Attendants.

Masque of Charles VI. of France.

The Canterbury Pilgrimage.
Cut. A Reliquary at Paris.

Richard de Beauchamp Earl of Warwick, Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury, and King Richard III.
Cut. A Knife, from the Museum of the Louvre, at Paris.

Isabella, Wife of William de Beauchamp, Anne, Queen of Richard III., and Henry de Beauchamp, Duke of Warwick.
Cut. A Carving Knife, from the Museum of the Louvre, at Paris.

Shooting at the Butt.

Plate.

6. The Sovereigns of Europe worshipping St. George.
Cuts. Helmets shewing the mode of applying the Mantling, and a Lamp of the fifteenth or sixteenth century.

67. Elevation of the Host.
Cut. An Iron Lock of the fifteenth century.

68. A Censer.

69. A Reliquary. *Cut.* Henry the Sixth's Ink Case.

70. Cup by Andrea de Mantegna.
Cuts. Jewellery, from a picture by Hemlinck. A Cup, from a MS. at Paris.

71. Niello Cup. *Cut.* A portion of an Antipendium.

Sixteenth Century.

72. Heralds announcing the Death of Charles VI. to his Son.
Cut. The Monks of St. Denis bringing their Relics to a dying Prince, from a MS. in the British Museum.

73. Arthur, Prince of Wales.
Cut. A Piper, from a drawing in the Royal Library at Paris.

74. Horse and Attendant.
Cut. Tents, from a MS. in the British Museum.

75. Troy Town.

76. Figures from Tapestries. *Cut.* A Bag.

77. Head Dresses. *Cut.* Figures in Armour.

78. St. Agnes.
Cuts. Ornamental Pavement, from a MS. at Paris. A Domestic Altar, from a MS. at Oxford.

79. Constancia, Duchess of Lancaster, Wife of John of Gaunt.
Cut. A House of the fifteenth century.

80. Queen Philippa.
Cut. Coat of Arms, and Pixis ad Oblatas.

81. Queen Leonora of Arragon, King John of Portugal, and Queen Johanna of Castile.
Cut. A Just between Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and Sir Pandulf Malacet.

82. From a Brass at Ipswich.
Cut. Ornamental Border. A Cup designed by Holbein.

83. Francis I. *Cut.* A Girdle and Purse.

84. The Earl of Surrey.
Cuts. Knives, and a Fork.

85. Princess Elizabeth.

86. Part of a Room.
Cut. A Saltcellar, from a design by Holbein.

87. A Dagger and Sword.
Cuts. A Glaive, and a Catch-pole, from the Tower of London.

88. The Clasp of Charles V.
Cut. A Theatre, from an early copy of Terence.

89. A Funeral Pall.

Boleyn.
Cuts. Clock weight, and a Chandelier.

91. Nautilus Cup.
Cut. Two Spoons, from Originals at Paris.

92. Cup in the Queen's Collection.
Cuts. Rim of Enamelled Pottery, from Paris; and a Puzzle Cup.

93. Cup belonging to the Goldsmith's Company.
Cut. A Table of the sixteenth century.

94. Hour Glass.
Cut. A Bracket for an Hour-glass, at Hurst, in Berkshire.

Digitized by Google

Illuminated Ornaments of Middle Ages,

From the Sixth to the Seventeenth Century. Selected Missals, Manuscripts, and early printed books, 59 carefully coloured from the originals, with descriptio SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, Keeper of the MSS. in the British Mu imperial 4to. **Large Paper, the 60 plates highly finis with opaque colours, and heightened with gold exact imitation of the originals** (pub. at £10. 10*s*), *Roxbu* £6. 6*s*

The Large Paper "Illuminated Ornaments," and the Large Paper "Dresses and Decorat are the grandest books which Mr. Shaw ever produced.

Specimens of Tile Pavements.

Royal 4to. 47 *plates of Examples from English Ecclesiastical Buildi the* 13*th to the* 15*th centuries* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *Roxburghe*, 36*s*

For many years out of print; a few copies have just been recovered.

Specimens of Ancient Furniture.

Drawn from existing authorities, with descriptions by Sir SA RUSH MEYRICK, **Large Paper**, imperial 4to. 74 *copper engravings*, with **all the plates coloured by hand** at £10. 10*s*), *hf. morocco, Roxburghe style, uncut*, £4. 4*s*

Digitized by Google

THE

Decorative Arts of the Middle Ages.

Exhibiting on 41 plates and numerous beautiful woodcuts choice Specimens of the various kinds of Ancient Enamel, Metal Work, Wood Carvings, Paintings on Stained Glass, Venetian Glass, Initial Glass, Initial Illuminations, Embroidery, Fictile Ware, Bookbinding, etc., also elegant Initial Letters to the various descriptions, imperial 4to. Large Paper, *some of the plates in gold and colours, cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1851

Alphabets, Numerals, and Devices of the Middle Ages.

Selected from the finest existing Specimens, Large Paper, imperial 4to. 48 *plates*, 26 coloured, including 16 illuminated *plates, very highly finished and heightened with gold* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *Roxburghe*, £2. 2*s* 1845

A necessary pattern book for Architects, Decorators, and Amateurs practising the elegant Art of Illumination. The examples are taken from Carvings in wood and stone, from Illuminations, Monumental Brasses, early Prints and printed Books, and show in their various treatment the great skill with which the artists applied similar forms to different materials in a manner calculated to produce the greatest effect.

Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices.

Being a selection of 20 plates of Alphabets, and 17 plates of original specimens of Labels, Monograms, Heraldic Devices, &c., *not heretofore figured; in all* 37 *plates*, printed in colours, imperial 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*), *extra cloth*, 6*s* 1853

This popular volume is essential to Artists, Architects, Designers, and Amateurs, who can thus secure a large variety of forms of letters at a reasonable cost.

Shaw and Bridgens' Designs for Furniture, with Candelabra and Interior Decoration.

Large Paper, imperial 4to. 60 coloured *plates* (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *bd.*, £3. 3*s* 1838

Digitized by Google

Strutt's Dresses and Habits of the English, from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time, with an historical and critical Inquiry into every branch of Costume, and a General Description of the Ancient Habits in use among Mankind, new and greatly improved Edition, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by J. R. Planché, Esq., F.S.A., 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 153 *engravings taken from the most authentic sources, preserved in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, etc. etc.,* **with the plates coloured,** *half bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £4. 4*s* 1842

Strutt's Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities OF ENGLAND, containing the most authentic Representations of all the English Monarchs from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth; together with many of the Great Personages that were eminent under their several Reigns, taken from coeval Authorities preserved in the Public Libraries and Cathedrals of Great Britain, new and greatly improved edition, with critical and explanatory Notes by J. R. Planché, Esq. F.S.A., in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *with* 72 *engravings, carefully copied from Ancient Manuscripts, Monuments, etc.,* **with the plates coloured,** *hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £2. 2*s* 1842

——— the two preceding works together:—forming 3 vols. royal 4to., *with the plates* illuminated in gold, silver, and opaque colours, *in the Missal style, being in exact facsimile of the originals, green morocco extra, gilt edges,* £18. 1842

Strutt's Horda Angel-Cynnan; or a compleat view of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits of the inhabitants of England from the arrival of the Saxons till the reign of Henry VIII, 3 vols. 4to. *with* 157 *plates, representing an immense number of figures of Costumes, bds. uncut,* £6. 6*s* 1775-76

The only edition of this valuable book.

Strutt's Chronicle of England, from Julius Cæsar to the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with plates of Antiquities, Coins, calf neat,* £6. 10*s* 1772-78

The Society of Antiquaries of London.

BERNARD QUARITCH *has been appointed Agent for the sale of the Publications of the Society of Antiquaries of London, and offers them at the prices affixed.*

Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, 55 vols. COMPLETE, with a General Index to the first fifty;—56 vols. 4to. *with a large number of fine plates; the first forty-eight vols. uniformly bound in calf gilt; the rest as published, a fine set,* £34 1770-1897

——— another set, 56 vols. 4to. UNCUT THROUGHOUT, *very scarce in this state,* £40. 1770-1897

Vols. I-XXVII are out of print;—separate volumes may be had second-hand.
Vols. XXVIII-XXXIV, each vol. in 2 parts, 15*s* per part.
Vols. XXXV-XLV, each vol. in 2 parts, 21*s* per part.
Vols. XLVI, XLVII, XLVIII, each vol. in 2 parts, 30*s* per part.
Vol. XLIX, part 1, £1. 11*s* 6*d*; part 2, £2. 2*s*.
Vol. L in 2 parts, £1. 11*s* 6*d* each.
Vol. LI, in 2 parts, out of print.
Vol. LII, part 1, £1. 11*s* 6*d*; part 2, £3. 3*s*.
Vol. LIII, part 1, £2. 2*s*; part 2, £2. 2*s*; LIV, in 2 parts, £2. 2*s* each; LV, 2 parts, £4. 12*s*.
The complete Series of Vols. XXVIII-L may be had for £26. 5*s*.
Index to the first 50 volumes, a very thick vol., £2. 2*s*.

Digitized by Google

Society of Antiquaries—*continued.*

Proceedings. FIRST SERIES, 4 vols. complete—SECOND SERIES, 16 vols.;—20 vols. 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts; neat and uniform set,* £7. 17*s* 6*d* 1843-94

——— *Sold separately:* FIRST SERIES, 15*s* per vol.; or, the set of 4 vols. £2. 2*s*—SECOND SERIES, 10*s* 6*d* per vol.; or, the first ten volumes, £2. 12*s* 6*d*.

Vetusta Monumenta. ANCIENT MONUMENTS, illustrative of the History and Topography of Great Britain, COMPLETE from the beginning, in 1747, to the last part published, being 6 vols. and vol. VII parts 1 and 2, royal folio, *comprising* 348 *plates*, 41 of them, including those of the BAYEUX TAPESTRY, are COLOURED, *with text, half bound, the last few parts unbound,* £7.10*s* 1747-1895

——— another set, Vols. I-VI, and a SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME containing 38 PORTRAITS and TOPOGRAPHICAL and ANTIQUARIAN PRINTS, engraved by VERTUE and others, published separately at intervals by the Society;—7 vols. royal folio, *six uniformly half bound in calf neat, the first portion of the sixth vol. hf. bound, the latter portion unbound,* £15. 1747-1883

——— A VERY REMARKABLE SET, comprising the 6 vols. as above, and FOUR SUPPLEMENTARY volumes, containing 64 *portraits and prints, engraved by* VERTUE, BASIRE, *etc.*;—10 vols. royal and impl. folio, *nine in half calf neat, the first portion of the sixth, vol. bound, the latter unbound,* £20. 1747-1883

Vols. I-VI are out of print. The following is a description of vols. VI and VII, parts 1 and 2, the price being affixed to such portions as are sold separately:
BAYEUX TAPESTRY, 17 *plates, rare,* £2; *with coloured plates,* £3.
THE LOUTERELL PSALTER, 8 *plates* (18-25), £1.
THE PAINTED CHAMBER, 14 *plates* (26-39), £1.
CHAIR OF ST. PETER, 3 *plates* (40-42), *with text,* 6*s*.
ILLUMINATIONS IN IRISH MS., 4 *plates, in colours* (43-46), *with text,* 10*s* 6*d*.
THE EVANGELIA QUATUOR OF LINDAU, 2 *plates, with text* (47-48), 10*s* 6*d*.
THE TOMB OF AN ARCHBISHOP, 5 *plates, in colours, with text,* 15*s*.
THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE BLACK PRINCE, 5 *plates, with text,* 15*s*.

FOLKES (Martin) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, royal 4to. *with* 67 *plates,* 16*s* 1763

ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANGLO-SAXON POETRY, by J. J. CONYBEARE, 4to. LARGE PAPER (pub. at 21*s*), 10*s* 6*d* 1826

CÆDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon, with an English Translation, etc. by Benj. Thorpe, roy. 8vo. 36*s* 1832

CODEX EXONIENSIS: a Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, edited by BENJAMIN THORPE, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 20*s*), *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1842

LAZAMON'S BRUT, or CHRONICLE of BRITAIN; a Poetical Semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, edited by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *bds.* £1. 7*s* 1847

LIBER QUOTIDIANUS CONTRAROTULATORIS GARDEROBÆ ANNO 28 EDWARDI PRIMI, 4to. *cloth,* 5*s* 1787

ORDINANCES FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ROYAL HOUSEHOLD, 4to. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d*

MAGNI ROTULI SCACCARII NORMANNIÆ, edited by THOMAS STAPLETON, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1840-44

PAYNE (George) Archæological Survey of Kent, 4to. *with coloured map,* 5*s* 1889

EVANS (Sir John) Archæological Survey of Hertfordshire, 4to. *with coloured map,* 5*s*

Digitized by Google

Society of Antiquaries—*continued.*

FERGUSON (R. S.) Archæological Survey of Cumberland and Westmoreland; and of Lancashire North-of-the-Sands, by H. S. Cowper, 4to. *with coloured map*, 5*s* 1893

HARRISON (W.) Archæological Survey of Lancashire, 4to. *with coloured map*, 5*s* 1896

PREHISTORIC STONE MONUMENTS: CORNWALL, by Rev. W. C. LUKIS, sm. folio, *cloth*, 20*s* 1885

EXCAVATIONS on the site of the Roman City at Silchester, 4to. *with 5 plates*, 5*s* 1896

ANTIQUARIES (Society of) London. Lists of the Society of Antiquaries, for the years 1774, 1783-84, 1793-94, 1797-98, 1800-3, 1805, 1807, 1811, 1815, 1817-26, 1829, 1836-38, 1841-43, 1845-47; 35 lists, 4to. *sd. scarce* £1. 1*s* 1774-1847

Collected by Mr. Hartley.

NICHOLS (J.) List of the Society of Antiquaries from their revival in 1717 to 1796, 4to. *sewed, uncut*, 2*s* 6*d* 1798, *reprinted* 1866

CATALOGUES. ANTIQUITIES, Coins, Pictures, etc., by ALBERT WAY, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d*

——— ROMAN COINS (Kerrich Collection), 1*s*

——— PRINTED BROADSIDES, by ROBERT LEMON, 8vo. 10*s* 6*d*

——— WORKS ON PAGEANTRY bequeathed to the Society by F. W. FAIRHOLT, 1*s*

——— PRINTED BOOKS in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 16*s* 8*d*

Archæologia, published by the Society of Antiquaries. Vol. LV, part 1. Royal 4to., *with plates, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1896

Including: Somers Clarke on the methods used in making and ornamenting an Egyptian Rock Tomb; Talfourd Ely, the Vases of Magna Græcia; James Gairdner, the Battle of Bosworth; W. H. St. John Hope and G. E. Fox, Excavations on the site of the Roman City of Silchester; A. J. Evans on two Fibulæ of Celtic fabric from Æsica; J. A. R. Munro and others on the Roman Town of Doclea in Montenegro; etc. etc.

Archæologia, published by the Society of Antiquaries. Vol. LV, part 2. Royal 4to., *with plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1897

Including: C. M. Church on the Prebendary Stalls and Misericords in the Cathedral Church of Wells; E. Oldfield, the Mausoleum at Halicarnassus; E. Freshfield, Notes on the Church of the Kalenders at Constantinople; W. Gowland, the Dolmens and Burial Mounds in Japan; etc. etc.

Historical Prints:

1. Le Champ du Drap d'Or, or the Interview of Henry VIII and Francis I between Guînes and Ardres, 1520, 21*s*
2. Encampment of the English Forces near Portsmouth, 1545, 8*s* 8*d*
3. Embarkation of Henry VIII at Dover, 1520, 10*s*
4. Procession of Edward VI from the Tower to Westminster, 10*s*
5. Departure of Henry VIII from Calais, 1544, 10*s*
6. Encampment of Henry VIII at Marquison, 1544, 4*s* 8*d*
7. Siege of Boulogne by Henry VIII 1544, 4*s* 8*d*

} or 16*s* 8*d* the set of three.

8. Plan of London, temp. Elizabeth, 13*s* 4*d*
9. Roman pavement at Stunsfield, Oxon.
10. Two views of Mr. Lethieullier's Mummy

} 4*s* the set.

11. Henry VII and his Queen; Henry VIII and Jane Seymour, [6*s* 8*d*
12. Procession of Elizabeth to Blackfriars, 6*s* 8*d*
13. Cenotaph of Lord Darnley, etc., 6*s* 8*s*
14. Battle of Carberry Hill, 6*s* 8*d*

} or 20*s* the set of four.

Digitized by Google

Historical Prints—*continued.*

15. Three Children of Christian II, King of Denmark, 6*s* 8*d*
16. Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and Mary, Queen of France, 6*s* 8*d*
17. Frances, Duchess of Suffolk, and Adrian Stoke her second husband, 6*s* 8*d*
18. Lady Jane Grey, 6*s* 8*d*
19. Edward VI granting the Palace of Bridewell for a Hospital 6*s* 8*d*

(Nos. 15–19: or 20*s* the set of five.)

20. Charles I and Henriette Maria, 3*s* 4*d*
21. Plan and Elevation of Minor Canons' Houses at Windsor, 1*s* 4*d*
22. Lincoln's Inn Chapel and Ambulatory, 3*s* 4*d*
23. Plan of Whitehall, 2*s* 8*d*
24. View of the Charity Children in the Strand, 7 July, 1713, 2 sheets, 4*s* 8*d*
25. Portrait of Sir John Hawkwood, 2*s*
26. Four Views of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon., 9*s* 4*d*

Smith (Charles Roach) Collectanea Antiqua;

or, etchings and notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the habits, customs and history of past ages. 7 vols. 8vo. complete, *with about* 300 *plates, besides woodcuts, half calf*, £7. 7*s* 1848-80

—— the same, Vols. VI and VII in parts, £2. 2*s* each

Complete sets are scarce; odd text and plates supplied.

Smith's (C. J.) Historical and Literary Curi-

OSITIES; containing Facsimiles of interesting Localities, Engravings of Old Houses, Birth-places, Portraits, Illuminated and Missal Ornaments, Antiquities, etc. 4to. with 100 plates, some illuminated (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *elegantly half bound olive morocco, uncut*, 25*s* 1847

A singularly amusing and interesting Repertory, of which the contents are too multifarious to describe. We will only note that the Autograph Letters are chiefly of a literary character, and include such important ones as Coverdale, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Isaac Newton, Cowley, Pope, Addison, Gray, Milton, Prior, Smollett, Sterne, Locke, Burns, Steele, Hume, Dr. Johnson, Benjamin Franklin, William Penn, etc.

Smith's British and Roman Antiquities of

the NORTH WILTSHIRE DOWNS, in a Hundred Square Miles round ABURY, by the Rev. ALFRED CHARLES SMITH, M.A., *Rector of Yatesbury, Wilts.* 1 vol. atlas 4to. 248 *pp.* 17 *large maps and* 110 *woodcuts, extra cloth*, price 30*s* 1885

This work, the materials of which have been accumulating for twenty-five years, is the result of innumerable rambles and rides over the Downs of North Wiltshire, and deals with one of the most important archæological districts in Europe.

It consists of a large quarto volume, containing an account of all the Barrows, Camps, Roads, Dykes, Enclosures, Cromlechs, Circles, and other British and Roman stone-and earthworks of a most primitive district, with references to and extracts from the best authorities as well as figures of many of the various urns, and other objects found in Barrows, Views of Cromlechs, Plans of Camps, &c. Bound up with this volume in sections, are maps on the scale of 6 ins. to a mile, comprising one hundred square miles round Abury, and including thirteen miles from East to West, and eight miles from North to South being the great plateau of the North Wiltshire Downs, on which all the antiquities are shown and may be readily found and referred to by means of letters and figures.

This is a reprint undertaken by the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society, in consequence of more than one-third of the first edition having been destroyed at the binders in the great fire in Paternoster Row, in 1883. The work can be obtained from

BERNARD QUARITCH,
15 Piccadilly, London, W.

Smith (John) Catalogue Raisonné of the Works

of the most eminent DUTCH, FLEMISH, AND FRENCH PAINTERS, with Biographical Notices of the Artists, and a copious description of their principal Pictures, also the price at which they have been sold, *complete*, with the Supplement, 9 vols. royal 8vo. *portraits, cloth, rare* 1829-42

Vols. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 are sold separately at £3. each; Vol. 9, the Supplement, x and 884 pp. for £7.

Digitized by Google

Completion of the
SHAKSPEARE QUARTO FACSIMILES,

WITH INTRODUCTIONS, LINE-NUMBERS, ETC., BY SHAKSPEARE SCHOLARS, ISSUED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF DR. F. J. FURNIVALL, Camb. founder and director of the New Shakspeare Society, by Messrs. W. GRIGGS, and C. PRAETORIUS, 43 vols. small 4to. *hf. bd.* £12. 12*s* 1885-91

Separate volumes, with the exception of the fifth, are sold at 10*s* 6*d* each.

Every genuine student of Shakspere has always desired to own those Quartos of his Master's Plays and Poems which are the necessary foundations of the Text of so many of his greatest productions in the first three periods of his work. Not only in importance next to the FIRST FOLIO, but even above it, for some Plays, and for all the Poems, stand the first or second QUARTOS, from which, or completed copies of which, certain Plays in that Folio were printed; and every true and faithful worker at Shakspere's text *must* want to have in his own hand, under his own eye, and as his own, trustworthy facsimiles of these truest representations of the poet's own manuscript. Till now this has been practically impossible. Mr. Ashbee's hand-traced facsimiles, issued by Mr. Halliwell at five guineas each, could be afforded by only some thirty subscribers. But what then cost *five guineas*, without any information as to the Quartos purchased, will now be buyable, in a new form, for *seven shillings*, with the addition of a critical Introduction to the text by a competent Shakspere scholar. It is hoped that all students and lovers of our great poet will at once come forward to support this new scheme, and render its success certain and speedy.

The New Shakspere Society at first intended to reprint the best Shakspere Quartos, but has now given up its scheme in favour of its founder Mr. FURNIVALL, who has undertaken to superintend the issue of a series of photo-lithographic Facsimiles of all the most important Shakspere Quartos, to be executed by Mr. W. GRIGGS, of Elm House, Hanover Street, Peckham, whose long experience as working photo-lithographer to the India Office, enables him to guarantee the entire faithfulness of his reproductions. The Duke of Devonshire, Mr. Alfred H. Huth, the Trustees of the British Museum, the Master and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the Curators of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, have most kindly allowed their book-treasures to be photographed.

LIST OF SHAKESPERE QUARTO FACSIMILES.

*1. HAMLET. 1603. From the Duke of Devonshire's Copy. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall.

2. HAMLET. 1604. From the Duke of Devonshire's Copy. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall.

3. MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. 1600. (Fisher.) Duke of Devonshire. Introduction by Rev. J. W. Ebsworth, M.A.

4. MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. 1600. (Roberts.) Duke of Devonshire Introduction by J. W. Ebsworth, M.A.

*5. LOVE'S LABOUR LOST. 1598. (W. W. for C. Burby.) Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall.

The greater part of Mr. Griggs' stock and the stones of this volume having been consumed in the fire at his workshop, a reprint has been found necessary to complete sets of the "Quarto Facsimiles." Advantage has been taken of this circumstance to remedy the defects originating in the imperfections of the original copy of the quarto from which the facsimile was made. This one has been taken from Mr. Huth's fine copy.

Mr. Griggs will supply copies of this revised work to the subscribers in exchange for their copies of the first issue.

Digitized by Google

Shakespeare's Quarto Facsimiles—*continued.*

6. MERRY WIVES. 1602. (T. C. for A. Johnson.) A. H. Huth, Esq. Introduction by P. A. Daniel, Esq.
7. MERCHANT OF VENICE. 1600. (Roberts.) Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall.
8. HENRY IV. 1ST PART. 1598. (P. S. for A. Wise.) Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by Herbert A. Evans, M.A.
9. HENRY IV. 2ND PART. 1600. (V. S. for A. Wise and Aspley.) Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by Herbert A. Evans, M.A.
10. PASSIONATE PILGRIM. 1599. Sir Charles Isham. Introduction by Prof. Dowden, LL.D.
11. RICHARD III. 1597. (Valentine Sims for A. Wise.) Duke of Devonshire. Introduction by P. A. Daniel, Esq.
12. VENUS AND ADONIS. 1593. (Richard Field.) Bodleian. Introduction by Arthur Symons, Esq.
13. TROILUS AND CRESSIDA. 1609. (G. Eld for Bonham and Waller.) Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by the Rev. H. P. Stokes, M.A.
14. MUCH ADOE ABOUT NOTHING, the quarto edition of 1600, with introduction by P. A. Daniel.
15. TAMING OF A SHREW. 1594. Duke of Devonshire.
16. MERCHANT OF VENICE, the second (I. R. for T. Heyes) Quarto, 1600, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall.
17. RICHARD II. 1597. Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by P. A. Daniel.
18. RICHARD II. 1597. A. H. Huth, Esq.
19. RICHARD II. 1608. British Museum. Forewords by the Rev. W. A. Harrison, M.A.
20. The Life and Death of KING RICHARD THE SECOND, Qo. 5, 1634; with introductory notice by P. A. Daniel.
21. PERICLES. 1609. Q1. British Museum. Forewords by P. Zillwood Round, B.A.
22. PERICLES. 1609. Q2. British Museum. Forewords by P. Zillwood Round, B.A. xii and 70 pp.

23 & 24. THE WHOLE CONTENTION (for 2 and 3 *Henry VI.*) 1619. British Museum. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall, in 2 vols.

25. ROMEO AND JULIET. 1597. British Museum.
26. ROMEO AND JULIET. 1599. „ „
27. HENRY V. 1600. British Museum.
28. HENRY V. 1608. „ „
29. TITUS ANDRONICUS. 1600. Edinburgh University. Introduction (*printed*) by Arthur Symons, Esq.
30. SONNETS AND LOVER'S COMPLAINT. 1609. British Museum. Introduction (*printed*) by Thomas Tyler, M.A.
31. OTHELLO. 1622. British Museum. Forewords by Herbert A. Evans, M.A.
32. OTHELLO. 1630. British Museum. Forewords by Herbert A. Evans, M.A.
33. KING LEAR. 1608. Q1. (N. Butter, Pide Bull.) British Museum. Introduction by P. A. Daniel, Esq.
34. KING LEAR. 1608. Q2. (N. Butter.) British Museum. Introduction by P. A. Daniel, Esq.
35. LUCRECE. 1594. British Museum. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall.
36. ROMEO AND JULIET. Undated. „ „
37. CONTENTION. 1594. (for 2 *Henry VI.*) Bodleian.
38. TRUE TRAGEDY. 1595. (for 3 *Henry VI.*) Bodleian.

Digitized by Google

Shakespeare Quarto Facsimiles—*continued.*

39. THE FAMOUS VICTORIES. 1598. (for *Henry V.*) Bodleian.

40. THE TROUBLESOME RAIGNE of KING JOHN, Part I. 1591. Trinity College, Cambridge.

This is the first facsimile made of this play.

41. THE TROUBLESOME RAIGNE OF KING JOHN, Part II. 1591.

42. RICHARD III. With Introduction by Daniel. 1603. Q3.

43. RICHARD III. 1622. Q6.

List of those Plays which Furnivall has and Halliwell has not, and *vice versâ* :—

They have twenty-eight in common :

FURNIVALL.	HALLIWELL.
Midsr. N. Dream, 1600. Roberts, Q2.	1 Henry IV (later Qtos.) 1599, 1604-8-13.
Richard II, 1597 best Qb.	2 Henry IV, Qa, incomplete, 1600.
Pericles, 1609, Q2.	Henry V, Q2, 1602.
Othello, 1630	Richard II (later Qtos.), 1598, 1615.
Passionate Pilgrim, 1599.	Richard III, 1598, 1602-5-12.
	Hamlet, 1605, 1611.
Taming of the Shrew, 1594.	Pericles (later Qto.), 1611.
Contention, 1594.	Romeo and Juliet, 1609.
True Tragedy, 1595.	Merry Wives, 1619.
Whole Contention, 2 Parts, 1619.	Titus Andronicus, 1611.
Famous Victories, 1598.	Venus and Adonis, 1594.
Troublesome Raigne, 1591.	Extra vol. of Prefaces, etc.
43 vols. £15.	48 vols. £252, raised on completion to £315.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

CONTENTION, 1594. WHOLE CONTENTION, 1619. (For 2 Henry VI.)
FAMOUS VICTORIES OF HENRY V. 1598. Q1.
HAMLET, 1603. Q1.
—— 1604. Q2.
HENRY IV. 1st part. 1598. Q1.
—— IV. 2nd part. 1600. Q1.
—— V. 1600. Q1.
—— V. 1608. Q2.
—— V. The Famous Victories of. 1598. Q1.
HENRY VI. Contention. 1594. (For 2 Henry VI.)
HENRY VI. The Whole Contention. 1619. Q3. Part I. (For 2 Henry VI.)
HENRY VI. The Whole Contention. 1619. Q3. Part II. (For 3 Henry VI.)
HENRY VI. True Tragedy. 1595. (For 3 Henry VI.)
KING JOHN, Troublesome Raigne of. Part I. 1591.
KING JOHN, Troublesome Raigne of. Part II. 1591. Q1.
KING LEAR. 1608. Q1. (N. Butter, *Pide Bull.*)
KING LEAR. 1608. Q2. (N. Butter.)
LOVE'S LABOUR LOST. 1598. Q1.
LOVER'S COMPLAINT. *See* Sonnets.
MERCHANT OF VENICE. 1600. Q1. (Roberts.)
MERCHANT OF VENICE. 1600. Q2. (Hayes.
MERRY WIVES. 1602. Q1.
MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. 1600. (Fisher.)
MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. 1600. (Roberts.)
MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. 1600. Q1.
OTHELLO. 1622. Q1.
—— 1630. Q2.
PASSIONATE PILGRIM. 1599. Q1.
PERICLES. 1609. Q1.
—— 1609. Q2.
RAPE OF LUCRECE. 1594. Q1.
RICHARD II. 1597. Q1. (Duke of Devonshire's copy.)
RICHARD II. 1597. Q1 (Mr. Huth's copy.)
RICHARD II. 1608. Q3.
—— II. 1634. Q5.
—— III. 1597. Q1.
—— III. 1602. Q3
—— III. 1622. Q6.
ROMEO AND JULIET. 1597. Q1.
—— —— 1599. Q2.
—— —— Undated.
SONNETS AND LOVER'S COMPLAINT. 1609. Q1.
TAMING OF A SHREW. 1594. Q1.
THE CONTENTION. 1594. (For 2 Henry VI.)
THE WHOLE CONTENTION. 1619. Q3. Part I. (For 2 Henry VI.)
THE WHOLE CONTENTION. 1619. Q3. Part II. (For 3 Henry VI.)
THE FAMOUS VICTORIES OF HENRY V. 1598. Q1.
THE TROUBLESOME RAIGNE OF KING JOHN. Part I. 1591.
THE TROUBLESOME RAIGNE OF KING JOHN. Part II. 1591. Q1.
TITUS ANDRONICUS. 1600. Q1.
TROILUS AND CRESSIDA. 1609. Q1.
TRUE TRAGEDY. 1595. (For 3 Henry VI.)
VENUS AND ADONIS. 1593. Q1.
WHOLE CONTENTION. 1619. Q3. Part I. (For 2 Henry VI.)
WHOLE CONTENTION. 1619 Q3. Part II. (For 3 Henry VI.)

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Digitized by Google

The Cambridge Shakespeare: the Edition de Luxe.

A limited Edition of this well-known work produced in a style calculated to meet the requirements of collectors and amateurs, will appear in 40 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £10. 10*s* 1893

The CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE, as recently revised by Mr. Aldis Wright, may now be considered to be in its final form. It has been universally accepted as the Standard Edition of the Poet's works, and in planning the proposed issue the publishers have had it in view to produce a book which in mechanical production as well as in the Text, shall be *the handsomest and best Edition procurable.*

Each volume will contain a single play, an arrangement which the publishers believe will commend itself to students and amateurs. It will be printed on a fine cream-white hand-made paper, and bound in Irish linen. The impression will be limited to five hundred copies, a considerable number of which have been ordered for America. It will be issued at the rate of two volumes per month from October next. The price will be 6*s* net per volume. but orders will only be received for complete sets.

PRESS NOTICES.

Times.—"No more competent editor could be found than Mr. Aldis Wright, and there is no edition of Shakespeare in which his ripe scholarship could be more profitably exercised."

Cambridge Review.—"The CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE has for so long been in the first class, if not at the head of Shakespearian literature, that all who are not content with the smaller and necessarily imperfect prints will welcome the new edition. The book is almost perfect, learned without being pedantic, complete without undue profusion. The printing and paper are all that could be desired, and the notes do not unduly intrude themselves."

Leeds Mercury.—"This is emphatically the student's Shakespeare."

Illustrated London News.—"This famous work, which Mr. Aldis Wright and his friends have made an absolute necessity to every earnest student of Shakespeare's text."

Glasgow Herald.—"It is as substantial and serviceable as it is scholarly. It is no exaggeration—indeed, it is but obvious justice—to say that the CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE is a work which should be accessible in every public library, and without which no Shakespeare student can consider his equipment complete."

Scottish Leader.—"All that scholarship can do for the text of Shakespeare is here. The devout student will keep this edition very close to his hand, for whether he reads for pure imaginative delight or for the purposes of the scholar, the Cambridge volumes are the beau ideal."

Daily Chronicle.—"Were it for nothing else than its wonderful display of what has been done by successive workers since the appearance of Rowe's edition in 1709, this version of Shakespeare by the Cambridge editor would be a unique and valuable possession. It is impossible to bestow too high praise on this classical edition of the great playwright."

Speaker.—"An admirable student's book, free from the mass of notes which encumber Dalius's German edition, but containing all that is necessary to the intelligent understanding of the text of the poet. . . . It is a book to have at hand, and often to take down from the bookshelves."

Pall Mall Gazette.—"Thus revised and enlarged, the CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE becomes more valuable than it ever was before; and its just reputation up to the present has been that of the best edition of Shakespeare in existence."

Notes and Queries.—"The best and most authoritative text of Shakespeare yet produced, or, indeed, likely to be produced. No Shakespearian scholar since Dyce has had sounder judgment or more unerring instinct, while none has shown a finer temper."

Somerset Incumbents, from the Hugo MSS. in the British Museum, edited by F. W. Weaver, royal 8vo. vi, 476, *and* li *pp. cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Bristol, privately printed*, 1889

The few remaining copies have just come to me.

"The authority for this work consists of two MSS. in the British Museum, called 'Hugo MSS.,' and numbered 30,279 and 30,280. They have evidently been compiled from the Bishops' Registers at Wells, probably about the year 1730. They were, I believe, bequeathed to the B. M. by the Rev. Thomas Hugo (died 1877), the Author of several Papers in the Proceedings of the Somerset Archæological Society."—*Preface.*

Sussex (Duke of) Library: Pettigrew's Biblio-

THECA SUSSEXIANA, a descriptive Catalogue, with historical and biographical notices of the MSS. and printed books in the library of the Duke of Sussex, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait and twenty-five plates of facsimiles* (pub. £5. 5*s*), *bds.* £1.; or, *hf. morocco*, £1. 16*s* 1827-39

Coloured facsimiles of some of the finest MSS. in this collection form the illustrations to Westwood's Palæographia Sacra Pictoria, 4to. for which see *post.*

This catalogue is valuable for the bibliography of Bibles, as they are very accurately catalogued: the collection was, however, especially rich in Biblical MSS. as it contained many of the finest examples extant in Greek, Hebrew, Latin, and Italian.

Digitized by Google

Spanish Music: Critical and Bibliographical Notes on Early Spanish Music, by Juan F. Riaño, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 10*s* 1887

"Señor Riaño's work must rank as a revelation, even to those fairly conversant with the history of music. Out of Spain very little is known as to the ancient music of that country; indeed in England, probably with the exception of the learned Oxford Music Professor, Canon Sir Frederick Gore-Ouseley, who has made a special study of this historic branch of the art, Spanish music is a blank. Even in our newest historical work, Sir George Grove's "Dictionary," the Spanish school is curtly dismissed in twenty lines. The writer of the article (Mr. W. S. Rockstro), hastily assumes that the Spanish school was a mere dependent of the Roman school, and seems to be ignorant of the remarkable works on music written by Spaniards at a period when the rest of Europe was steeped in semi-darkness."—*The Musical Standard*, March 17th, 1888.

——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco*, 15*s* 1887

"Notes on Early Spanish Music." By Juan F. Riaño. (B. Quaritch.) A treatise which will be invaluable to students of musical history on account of the mass of information which Senor Riaño has laboriously brought together from various out-of-the-way sources on a department of musical history hitherto somewhat neglected. In his preface, after commenting on the absence of information on "the ancient School of Spanish music before Palestrina," Señor Riaño says: "This reason has induced me to think that a real service will be done by facilitating information to those who have undertaken the study of music in the Middle Ages in Spain. I have collected the bibliographical information in the different libraries to which I have had access, so that students may be aware of the existence of a great number of Spanish manuscripts from the tenth to the sixteenth century which have musical annotations. I also give a catalogue of early printed books on music up to 1600 by Spanish authors, which, owing to their extreme rarity, are bibliographical treasures, and constitute a group of works of the greatest interest for the history of the development and progress of European music in the Middle Ages, and beginning of the Renaissance." The volume is, in fact, a *catalogue raisonnée* of old musical manuscripts, profusely illustrated both with specimens of the music and with pictures of old musical instruments. There is a charming series of quaint, angular figures playing on a variety of ancient instruments from the celebrated 'Cantigas' of King Don Alonso el Sabio (13th century), which will interest anyone. But for the most part the treatise is for serious students only; and they owe a debt of gratitude to Senor Riaño forhis painstaking, unpretending labour; for this book, small as it is, represents research and hard work."—*Pall Mall Gazette*, September 16th, 1887.

The third work is one relating to Spanish Church Music, a subject on which hardly anything has been written, and of which very little is known. Señor Juan Riaño, in his *Notes on Early Spanish Music*, gives us a catalogue of MS. Musical Liturgical works, now existing in Spain, and by his most excellent illustrations we can get a good idea of the curious musical signs appearing in these early Spanish MSS. Of course they nearly all illustrate the peculiar rite used down to the present day at Toledo, and known as the Mozarabic rite. At page 25 we have a facsimile of a Mozarabic Breviary of the tenth or eleventh century, and on page 29 a facsimile of a Gothic Missal of the eleventh century, which shows the Visigothic musical notation. There are also a large number of illustrations of Spanish musical instruments. One is a little disappointed that Señor Riaño gives no account of the splendid Liturgical MSS. in the library of the British Museum; they are full of Visigothic neumes, dated about the tenth century, and, of course, of the Mozarabic rite. It is a pity no one has paid, as yet, any attention to these important works, possibly the only Spanish MSS. in England.—*The Weekly Register*, October 1st, 1887.

Spanish Architecture: MONUMENTOS ARQUITECTONICOS DE ESPAÑA, publicados a expensas del Estado bajo de la direccion de una Comision Especial creada por el Ministerio de Fomento. Parts I to LXXXIX (all published), atlas folio, *with* 279 *fine large plates, of which* 78 *are beautifully printed in* COLOURS, HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, *vignettes on letterpress and capital letters copied from Illuminated MSS. in* COLOURS, *parts* (published at £93. 9*s*), £50.

Madrid, Imprenta y Calcografia Nacional, 1859-86

——— the same, arranged and bound in 8 vols. atlas folio, *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut*, £75.

One of the grandest works ever published on the Architecture and the Architectural Decoration of any country. The Art-Treasures deposited in a building are also described and figured. The additional range of subject obtained by this means gives the publication an interest to all Art-Lovers, for whose convenience the text is written in both French and Spanish. Mr. Quaritch is the sole agent in England.

Digitized by Google

WORKS OF THE LATE

SIR WILLIAM STIRLING-MAXWELL, BARONET,

COMPRISING

ANNALS OF THE ARTISTS OF SPAIN.

Edited with the best and latest Additions, Corrections, and Annotations, and Illustrated by fine original Wood Blocks and Steel Engravings; also Twelve additional Engravings from subjects chosen by him.

VELAZQUEZ AND HIS WORKS, of which an enlarged and improved Edition was separately published, is, with the Author's voluminous Additions and Emendations, incorporated in its proper place in the ANNALS, where it originally appeared.

In six vols. small 4to. cloth, gilt top, price £3. 3s.

Also a few LARGE PAPER COPIES *with the Engraved Illustrations in duplicate, and the Initial Letters and Rules of the Text printed in Red, cloth, uncut,* £4. 4s.

THE CLOISTER LIFE

OF THE

EMPEROR CHARLES THE FIFTH.

Edited with Corrections and large Additions by the Author, and fully illustrated by new Engravings and Wood Blocks from subjects chosen by him. There are included in this volume NOTICES of the EMPEROR CHARLES THE FIFTH in 1555 and 1556, not previously published.

A VOLUME OF MISCELLANIES.

Comprising a Memoir of the late Sir WILLIAM STIRLING-MAXWELL, and a complete Bibliography of his Works and his Literary and Artistic Productions, as well as a Selection of his Privately Printed Pamphlets on various interesting subjects of Art, etc., etc.

The set consists of ANNALS of the ARTISTS of SPAIN, 4 vols. edited with the Author's Latest Additions, Corrections and Annotations, *and illustrated with the original steel engravings by* ADLARD, *and woodcuts, and also with* 12 *additional mezzotint plates and mezzotint portraits, all on India Paper.* Also—

THE CLOISTER LIFE of the EMPEROR CHARLES V, edited with large Additions by the Author, *and fully illustrated with mezzotints and woodcuts chosen by him, also* 'NOTICES of the EMPEROR CHARLES V in 1555 *and* 1556,' *not previously published*—and 'A VOLUME of MISCELLANIES,' comprising a memoir of the late Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, and a complete Bibliography of his Works and his Literary and Artistic Productions, as well as a selection of his Privately Printed Pamphlets on various interesting subjects of Art, etc., *and illustrated with numerous plates and cuts.*

Digitized by Google

Spanish Grammar: KNAPP (W. J., Professor in Yale College)

Grammar of the Modern Spanish Language, as now written and spoken in the Captial of Spain, post 8vo. 486 pp. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*
Boston, Ginn, Heath and Co. 1882

The best Spanish Grammar extant.

The end proposed is to set before the student, clearly and completely, the forms and usages of the present speech of the Castiles, and to fix them in the memory by a graded series of English-Spanish exercises. A few reading lessons are appended, with an appropriate vocabulary, for those who may not care to follow the Exercises.

Spanish Books, *privately printed:*

ESTUDIOS BIBLIOGRAFICOS. LA CAZA: datos reunidos por D. Francisco de Uhagon y D. Enrique de Leguina, 8vo. *pp. xi and* 115, *sd.* 12*s*
(*Privately printed*), *Madrid*, 1888

An elaborate bibliographical treatise, giving an account of 672 articles, MSS. as well as printed books, relating to the chase; with annotations. They are all in Spanish, Catalan, or Portuguese. Only 6 copies are for sale.

LIBROS DE LA CETRERIA del Canciller Pero Lopez de Ayala, de Juan de Sant-Fahagun, y de Don Fadrique de Zuñiga y Sotomayor, noticias reunidas por D. Francisco de Uhagon, 8vo. *pp.* 31, *sd.* 10*s*
(*Privately printed*), *Madrid*, 1889

A curious essay, showing by quotations and comparisons that the old MS. work of Sant-Fahagun on Falconry had been largely plagiarised from the treatise written in the fourteenth century by Lopez de Ayala. Only 8 copies are for sale.

DIALOGOS DE LA MONTERIA, Manuscrito inedito de la Real Academia de la Historia, publicalo la Sociedad de Bibliofilos Españoles, 8vo. *pp.* xii, 484, *and* 13, *sd.* 20*s* (*Privately printed*), *Madrid*, 1890

An anonymous and previously unknown Treatise on Hunting, recently discovered in a unique copy written about 1570, in the possession of the Academy of History. Only 6 copies are for sale.

Spain. Archæological Work on:

CARDERERA (VALENTIN) ICONOGRAFIA ESPANOLA, coleccion de Retratos, Estatuas, Mausoléos, y demas Monumentos inéditos, de Reyes, Reinas, grandes Capitanes, escritores, y otros personages celebres de la nacion, desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, copiados de los originales; con texto biografico y descriptivo *en Español y Frances*, 2 vols. roy. folio, 92 *fine plates taken from original Paintings and Sepulchral Monuments, nine of which are beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, hf. mor. gilt tops, uncut*, £6. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1855-64

——— the same, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £20. 1855-64

One of the most magnificent books on the Art-Monuments of Spain, and probably superior to any other in the accuracy and learning of its author. The series of illustrations was selected from works of art which were excellent by reason of their historical character or the beauty of their execution. Only 275 copies were printed, of which about 150 were absorbed by subscribers amongst the aristocracy of Spain. The book may therefore be regarded as virtually unpublished, and as likely before long, in consequence of its intrinsic worth and the short supply of copies, to become a costly rarity.

"His great work, the 'Iconografía Española,' published in 1853 and 1864, contains seventy-four 'portraits, statues, and mausoleums,' dating 'from the eleventh to the seventeenth centuries.' Not only the original drawings, but the text in Spanish and French, were his own work. Amongst the gems of this collection may be named the bas-reliefs of Charles V and his empress, attributed by Cean Bermudez to Pompey Leoni, and now in the Museum at Madrid; portrait of Philip II when young and in his old age; the unhappy Don Carlos, Don Juan de Austria Philip's wives, and the famous 'one-eyed' Princess of Eboli. That of Hernan Cortés is exquisitely finished. He executed several copies of portraits after Goya, which have never been published, notably that of the famous Andalusian beauty 'La Duquesa de Alva.' The mantilla, maja jacket, short black lace dress, silk stockings, and high-heeled shoes indicate the provincial costume of the 'duchess of the period' to perfection. That of Maria Luisa, the less beautiful and austere wife of Charles III, indicates Goya's character. He seems never to have flattered his sitters, even when nature had been gracious to them. Maria Luisa de Borbon, Duchess of San Fernando, figures in an empire dress, with a head-gear of feathers; and albeit nature had forgotten to favour her, the wayward artist painted her as she lived, plain and dowdy."—*Athenæum*, April 10th, 1880.

Digitized by Google

Now ready, Vols. I—III, of

Snorro Sturleson's Heimskringla; or, the History of the Kings of Norway, *hf. bd.* £1. 2*s* 6*d* 893-6

This Translation is the First English Translation of the "Heimskringla" made from the original Icelandic, Laing's version being made from the Danish Translation.

It is proposed to publish, under the above title, a series of translations of the works of the early literature of the North produced by the Icelanders, in their present form mostly in the thirteenth and first part of the fourteenth centuries.

These works stand quite alone amongst the writings of the Middle Ages, and form a school of literature which has very special claims on the attention of the students of history and the lovers of imaginative writing. These claims may be briefly stated thus:—It is by these means alone that any continuous record of events in the early history of Scandinavia has been preserved.

The SAGA LIBRARY is published in Volumes, crown 8vo. and done up in Roxburghe style, price 7*s* 6*d* each.

The Large-Paper issue, in royal 8vo. consists of 125 numbered copies, price £1. 11*s* 6*d* per volume, printed by hand-press, on Whatman paper, at Whittingham's Chiswick Press, done up in the Roxburghe style. Purchasers of the First Volume bind themselves to take the complete Set.

Stuart Family:

GILBERT (J. T.) Narratives of the detention, liberation and marriage of MARIA CLEMENTINA STUART (wife of James III), styled Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, small 4to. *portrait and facsimiles, hf. bd.* 25*s*

Dublin, 1894

Only 150 copies printed.

Illustrates English History from 1719 to 1728.

NARRATIVES OF THE DETENTION, LIBERATION AND MARRIAGE OF MARIA CLEMENTINA STUART, STYLED QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. With contemporary letters and documents now for the first time published. Illustrated with portrait of Maria Clementina, and facsimiles. Edited by John T. Gilbert, LL.D., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., late Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland; Author of a "History of the City of Dublin;" Editor of "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland," published by command of Her Majesty; etc.

Of services which natives of Ireland performed on the Continent in the interests of the exiled Stuarts, not the least noteworthy was that which forms the subject of the narratives here printed.

From the marriage, consequent on the success of the enterprise for the liberation of Maria Clementina, grand-daughter of John Sobieski, the renowned king of Poland, sprang two claimants to the crown of Great Britain and Ireland—Prince Charles Edward Stuart and Henry Benedict Stuart, Cardinal of York.

"Mr. John T. Gilbert has added yet another volume to the long series of important publications which from time to time have appeared under his editorship, and which have not only thrown new light upon the history of Ireland, but actually have supplied the materials for re-writing it. It has often been a pleasure to us to describe the works of this rare Irish scholar, and in all of them the same qualities are discoverable. Patient research, profound knowledge of ancient records, and scientific skill in collecting the drift-wood of history, have all been displayed, and looking now back upon the arduous task of the labourer in the long-neglected field of Ireland's historic literature, his countrymen both willingly and gratefully acknowledge that he has rendered to them an inestimable service.

"The interest which the present volume excites will incline all readers of history to look forward to the coming book, which will round off a noble series. Mr. Gilbert has done much splendid work, but no part of it is more fascinating than that of which we now briefly speak."—*Irish Times*, November 8th, 1894.

Sowerby (J.) British Miscellany; coloured or Figures of NEW, RARE, OR LITTLE KNOWN ANIMAL SUBJECTS, 12 parts complete in one vol. large 8vo. 76 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, Zoophytes, etc. half morocco gilt, uncut* (*sells* £3. 3*s*), 25*s*

1804-6

With an entirely new alphabetical Index, completing the work.

Digitized by Google

Sowerby (J. E.) Grasses of Great Britain, royal 8vo. 144 *coloured plates, containing life-sized, full coloured Drawings, with magnified Organs of British Grasses, and Observations on their Natural History and Uses; described by* CHARLES JOHNSON *and illustrated by* J. E. SOWERBY, ORIGINAL ISSUE, *hf. bd. out of print,* £2. 2*s* 1861

This is the most comprehensive work on British Grasses, and is the only book which gives the magnified organ to enable the reader to recognize the various grasses.

Sowerby (James) Coloured Figures of ENGLISH FUNGI, 3 vols. and Supplement, *complete,* folio, 440 *coloured plates, boards,* £12. 16*s* 1797-1815

——— The SUPPLEMENT, separately, text and plates 401—440 on 36 *coloured plates,* £4. 4*s* 1809-15

Collation of the plates: 401-422 (423 on 422) 424-426—no plate 427, the figures being on 425: 428-437 (438 is on plate 420), 439 and 440 on one plate.

Sowerby's (James) Genera of Recent and FOSSIL SHELLS, for the use of Students in Conchology and Geology, continued by G. B. Sowerby, F.L.S. Nos. I to XLII (all published), *bound in* 2 vols. 8vo. 264 *plates, carefully coloured* (pub. £12. 12*s*), *half morocco, uncut,* £4. 4*s* 1820-25

——— Parts XLI and XLII, wanting to many copies, sold separately, *with coloured plates,* each 6*s*

This beautiful and carefully executed work stopped short at part XLII; the intention of the authors to make an arrangement and Index was therefore never fulfilled. Upon the stock and coppers becoming my property, I had an Alphabetical Index and titles printed, and further, the plates, with their descriptive letterpress, arranged by the binder in numerical order, thereby rendering the work easy of reference. A few copies of my Index were printed in excess, and possessors of unarranged copie may purchase it for 2*s* 6*d*.

This work is indispensable to all Shell-Collectors, and the Figures (*drawn and engraved by Sowerby*) are superior to all others. It includes DESCRIPTIONS of the Distinguishing Characters of each GENUS, Land, Fresh Water, Marine, and also the STRATA, in which the Fossil Species occur.

Sowerby's (Jas.) Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, COMPLETE with General Index, and SUPPLEMENT by J. D. C. SOWERBY, 7 vols. large 8vo. 648 *finely coloured plates, with text* (pub. at £26.), *hf. morocco, uncut,* £15. 1812-46

"A systematic work of great value; its figures of fossil shells are excellent, and it is still a standard work."—*Prof. O. C. Marsh, Pres. Amer. Assoc. of Science, Saratoga,* 1879.

Sowerby's Mineral Conchology, The SUPPLEMENT to, royal 8vo. text, including the Alphabetical Index to the whole work, by J. D. C. SOWERBY, and plates 610 to 648, completing the work, in parts, as originally issued, £4. 4*s* 1840-46

This valuable Supplement has hitherto been out of print and very rare. Mr. QUARITCH being the proprietor of the Stock and Copyrights, has been enabled to make up a limited number of copies: possessors of incomplete sets of this book, therefore, should make immediate application for the Supplement, which will soon be rare again.

Digitized by Google

Surtees Society's Publications:

A complete set from the commencement in 1834 to the last volume issued; 94 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £44. 1835-96

☞ Many of the volumes are now offered at the reduced prices affixed.

1. Reginaldi Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus, 15*s* 1835
2. Durham Wills and Inventories, pt. I, 30*s* 1835
3. Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays 1836
4. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. I, 15*s* 1836
5. Sanctuarium Dunelm. et Beverlac.; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley, 7*s* 6*d* 1837
6. The Charters of Finchale Priory, 9*s* 1837
7. The Catalogues of the Old Monastic Library at Durham, &c. 7*s* 6*d* 1838
8. Miscellaneous Biography, the Lives of King Oswin and SS. Cuthbert and Eata, 5*s* 1838
9. The Three Historians of Durham, Coldingham, Graystanes, and Chambre, etc. 7*s* 6*d* 1839
10. The Ritual of the Church of Durham, Latin and Saxon, 15*s* 1840
11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of War between England and Scotland in 1173-4, 5*s* 1840
12. The Correspondence, Inventories, etc. of the Priory of Coldingham, 7*s* 6*d* 1841
13. The Liber Vitæ of the Monastery of Durham, 6*s* 6*d* 1841
14. The Correspondence of R. Bowes, Esq., Elizabeth's Ambassador to Scotland, 6*s* 1842
15. A Description of the Monuments, Rites and Customs of the Church of Durham, prior to the Dissolution 1842
16. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. I, 10*s* 1843
17. The Correspondence of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, 5*s* 1843
18. The Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534, 5*s* 1844
19. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. II, 10*s* 1844
20. The Life and Miracles of St. Godric, of Finchale, by Reginald, 6*s* 1845
21. Depositions, etc. from the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham, 5*s* 1845
22. Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Bp. Barnes, £1. 5*s* 1850
23. Latin Hymns of Anglo-Saxon Church, 7*s* 6*d* 1851
24. Memoir of Robert Surtees 1852
25. Boldon Duke, a Survey of the See of Durham 1852
26. Wills and Inventories from the Archdeaconary of Richmond 1853
27. Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, 723-766 1853
28. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, 7*s* 6*d* 1854
29. Inventories of the Benedictine Houses of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth, 10*s* 1854
30. Testamenta Eboracensia 1855
31. Obituary Roll of Ebchester and Burnley, 10*s* 1856
32. Bishop Hatfield's Survey, 7*s* 6*d* 1856
33. Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641 1857
34. Acts of the High Commission Court of Durham, 12*s* 1857
35. Fabric Rolls of York Minster 1858
36. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorke, 1665-66, *out of print*, £3. 3*s*

36. bis. Armytage (Geo. J.) Index to the Visitation of York by William DUGDALE, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *By private subscription*, 1872

"The pages of that book (Surtees Soc. Vol. 36) have been used in this Index for reference numbers, but the Index will be equally useful to any person possessing a manuscript copy of the Visitation. . . ." *Preface.*

37. Miscellanea, *rare*, 25*s* 1858
38. Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham, part 2, 25*s* 1860
39. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Anglo-Saxon and English, part 2, 7*s* 6*d* 1861
40. Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the XVIIth Century, 30*s* 1861
41. Tonge's (Thomas, *Norroy King of Arms*) Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530, ed. by Longstaffe, *with Coats of Arms, scarce* 1863
42. Walbran's Memorials of Fountains Abbey, Vol. I, *woodcuts of seals, etc.* 21*s* 1863
43. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Part III: St. Luke, 7*s* 6*d* 1864
44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chroniclers, Endowments, and Annals, edited by Reine, Vol. I, *comprising ancient Chronicles and other documents, numerous plates, and woodcuts of Monuments, etc.* 25*s* 1865
45. Testamenta Eboracensia, a selection of Wills from the registry at York, Vol. III, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1864
46. Priory of Hexham, by Raine, Vol. II, *containing Title Deeds, Black Book, etc.* 7*s* 6*d* 1865
47. Remains of Dean Granville, *selections from his correspondence, diaries, etc.* 4*s* 1865
48. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Vol. IV (*the last*), *containing St. John, with facsimile*, 7*s* 6*d* 1865
49. The Survey of the various Fees and Manors within the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby in the reign of Edward I, 15*s* 1868
50. The Diary of Ambrose Barnes, an Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne in the seventeenth Century, 7*s* 6*d* 1868
51. Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera et Collectanea, *with English preface and notes, by Hodgson Hinde*, 7*s* 6*d* 1868
52. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham, 7*s* 6*d* 1868

Digitized by Google

Surtees Society's Publications—*continued.*

53. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. IV, 21*s* 1869
54. Pryme's Diary, 12*s* 1871
55. Cosin's Correspondence, Vol. II, 7*s* 6*d* 1872
56. Gray (Walter, *Archb. of York*) Register or Rolls, *facsimile of Seals*, 10*s* 1872
57. Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in York, edited by Skaife, *facsimile of Seals*, 12*s* 1872
58. Fodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis, a survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 12*s* 1872
59. 60. Missale ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, 2 vols. £2. 2*s* 1874
61. The York Pontifical. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, edited for the Society by Dr. Henderson, 8vo. *with the music, cloth*, 15*s* 1875
62. Thornton (Mrs. Alice, *of East Newton, co. York*) Autobiography, edited by Ch. Jackson, *pedigrees*, 10*s* 1875
63. Manuale et Processionale ad usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, edidit Henderson, *with music*, 21*s* 1875

63*. Visitation of Yorkshire, made in the years 1584-5, by Robert Glover; to which is added the subsequent visitation, 1612, by Richard St. George; edited by J. Foster, £1. 16*s* *Privately printed*, 1875

64. Ripon Charter Acts: Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1452 to 1506, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, *facsimile of seals*, 12*s* 1875
65. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries, thick 8vo. 500 *pp. with pedigrees*, 16*s* 1877
66. Newminster Chartulary (the): Cartularium Abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio, ordinis Cisterciensis, fundatæ anno 1137; edited for the Society (with Introduction, Notes, and Index) by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, *map and front. of Seals*, 10*s* 1878
67. Walbran (J. R.) Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, Vol. II, Part I, 8vo. *view of the Abbey and 4 plates of Seals, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1878
68. Selections from the Household Books of the Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle, with appendix containing some of his papers and letters and other documents, edited by the Revd. George Ornsby, *plan, portrait of W. Howard and Lady Eliz. Dacre*, 21*s* 1878
69. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby Ordinis S. Benedicti fundatæ anno MLXXVIII, Vol. I, 10*s* 1879
70. Laurentii Dunelmensis Dialogi, edited, with an historical Preface, by James Raine, pp. xxxviii and 92, 7*s* 6*d* 1880
71. Breviarium ad usum insignis Ecclesie Eboracensis, edited by Hon. and Rev. S. Lawley, Vol. I, 25*s* 1880
72. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby, Vol. II 10*s* 1881
73. Stukeley Memoirs, Vol. I, 15*s* 1882
74. Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfred, Ripon (ed. by the Rev. J. T. Fowler) Vol. I, *facsimile of part of Æthelstan's Charter; and of various Seals*, 15*s* 1828
75. The York Breviary. Breviarium ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, Vol. II (with five Appendices; edited by the Hon. and Rev. Stephen Lawley), *cloth*, 25*s* 1883
76. Stukeley Memoirs. Family Memoirs of the Rev. William Stukeley, M.D. and the Antiquarian and other Correspondence of William Stukeley, Roger and Samuel Gale, etc. Vol. II, 15*s* *For* 1883
77. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries, vol. II, with portraits of Sir Walter Calverley and of his wife, 7*s* 6*d* 1886

    Contents: Memoirs of the Family of the Priestleys, by Jonathan Priestley, 1696, and Nath. Priestly, 1779. Memorandum Book of Sir Walter Calverley.

78. Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, vol. II. (and last), 15*s* 1886
79. Testamenta Eboracensia, vol. V, 21*s* 1884
80. Stukeley's Diaries and Letters, Vol. III, 30*s* 1885
81. Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, Vol. III (conclusion) (edited by James Raine) xxxi *and* 378 *pages*, 15*s* 1888
82. Halmota Prioratus Dunelmensis, containing extracts from the Halmote Court or Manor Rolls of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 1296-1384, 15*s* 1889
83. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Rievalle Ordinis Cisterciensis fundatæ 1132 (edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson) cxiii *and* 471 *pp. with facsimiles of Seals*, 15*s* 1889
84. Churchwarden's Accounts of Pittington and other Parishes of Durham, 1580-1700, 15*s* 1888
85. English Miscellanies, illustrating the History and Language of the Northern Counties of England, 7*s* 6*d* 1890
86. The Guisbro' Chartulary, edited by W. Brown; Cartularium Prioratus de Gyseburne Ebor. Divec. ordinis S. Augustini fundati A.D. 1119, Vol. I, 15*s* 1889
87. Life of St. Cuthbert, in English verse, *c.* A.D. 1450, from the original MS. in the Library of Castle Howard, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, *with a facsimile of the MS.*, 15*s* 1891
88. Three Early Assize Rolls for the County of Northumberland, sæc. XIII, edited by W. Page, 15*s* 1891
89. The Guisbro Chartulary. Cartularium Prioratus de Gyseburne, Vol. II, 30*s* 1891
90. The Chartulary of Brinkburn Priory, edited by W. Page, 12*s* 1892
91. The Certificates of the Commissioners appointed to survey the Chantries, Guilds, Hospitals, etc. in the County of York, Part I, 14*s* 1894
92. —— the same, Part II, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1895
93. Extracts from the Records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Vol. I, 15*s* 1895
95. Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being Grassmen's Accounts, 25*s* 1896

Digitized by Google

Turner's England and Wales: PICTURESQUE VIEWS in ENGLAND AND WALES, from DRAWINGS by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., engraved under the superintendence of Mr. CHARLES HEATH, with Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD, **Large Paper**, 2 vols. imperial 4to. 96 *plates*, **India Proofs with Letters**, *brilliant impressions, red morocco extra*, £42. 1827-38

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *red morocco extra, by Bedford*, £50. 1827-38

Textile Arts. GERSPACH, les TAPISSERIES COPTES, 4to. 153 *plates, bds.* 7*s* *Paris*, 1890

Theydon Mount, Essex: Its Lords and Rectors, with a transcript of the Parish Registers and Monumental Inscriptions, by J. J. HOWARD and H. F. BURKE, assisted by the Rev. L. N. Prance, small 4to. *frontispiece*, xiv, 66 *and* 6 *pp. bds.* 15*s* *s. a.* (1891)

Sixty copies, privately printed for Subscribers.

Thurston's Indian Publications: 8vo.

CATALOGUE of the BATRACHIA SALIENTA and APODA (FROGS, TOADS, and CŒCILIANS) of SOUTHERN INDIA, by EDGAR THURSTON, Superintendent, Madras Government Museum, 3*s* *Madras*, 1888

HISTORY of the COINAGE of the TERRITORIES of the EAST INDIAN COMPANY in the INDIAN PENINSULA, and CATALOGUE of the COINS in the MADRAS MUSEUM, *with twenty plates*, by EDGAR THURSTON, Superintendent, Madras Government Museum, 8vo. *with* 20 *plates*, 15*s* *ib.* 1890

*** The copper plates are destroyed.

The grand and picturesque effects of this great master of the school of English Landscape Painters are powerfully exhibited in this, which, after the Liber Studiorum, may be considered his finest work. The engravings were executed by the best English Artists, and possess all the fidelity to nature of the original drawings. Collectors of really fine works of art should lose no time in securing copies, as they will soon disappear from the market.

Wales.

LLANTRITHYD. The Registers of Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire Christenings, 1597-1810; Burials, 1571-1810; Marriages, 1571-1752; edited by H. Seymour Hughes, impl. 8vo. (*published at* 15*s*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1888

Entirely out of print.

LLOYD (J. Y. W., of Clochfaen), The History of the Princes, the Lords Marcher and the Ancient Nobility of Powys Fadog and the Ancient Lords of Arwystli, Cedewen, and Meironydd, 6 vols. 8vo. *numerous pedigrees of Welsh Families*, 45 *plates of Castles, Abbeys, and other Antiquities, and numerous Coats-of-Arms in the text, cloth, scarce*, £3. 16*s* 1881-87

——— the same, Vols. 2-6, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 15*s* 1882-87

Separate volumes are charged at 15*s* each.

This work is a compilation of facts taken from ancient Records, Charters, the *Cae Cyriog*, and *Harleian MSS.* the *Bruts*, and other ancient authorities; it contains matter literally transcribed and translated *from the original documents.*

To the student of Welsh Poetry this work will be especially interesting, as it contains a number of ancient Welsh Poems, while to the Herald and Genealogist the Pedigrees of ancient British families are of great value.

Digitized by Google

Walton (Izaak) The Complete Angler OR THE CONTEMPLATIVE MAN'S RECREATION. Being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing, Not unworthy the perusal of most *Anglers.*—Simon Peter *said, I go a fishing : and they said, We also wil go with thee.* John 21, 3. 12mo. *The first eight words of title engraved within an Angler's Trophy, an engraving of the Trout on p.* 81, *the Pike on p.* 148, *of the Carp on* 168, *the Trench on* 177, *the Perch on* 182, *the Barbel on* 188; *with the* MUSIC *of the Angler's Song, in two parts on pp.* 216-217, *cloth,* 21*s*

(*Printed by T. Maxey for Rich. Marriot,* 1653) *reprint,* 1882

This facsimile has been admirably produced in Photo-lithography by Mr. Griggs, Photo-lithographer to the Indian Government, and the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

Walton's Complete Angler, or, CONTEMPLATIVE MAN'S RECREATION, being a Discourse on Rivers, Fish-Ponds, Fish, and Fishing, by ISAAK WALTON and CHARLES COTTON. With an Abridgment of the Lives of the Authors by SIR JOHN HAWKINS, Kt. Edited, with Notes from a Naturalist's Point of View, by J. E. HARTING, two volumes 4to. about 300 pages each, the *Edition de Luxe, half vellum, cloth sides, over fifty illustrations, many being copies of pictures painted by John Linnell Senior, three of which are now published for the first time, and are etched, together with a portrait of John Linnell, by Percy Thomas, R.P.E.; also, as a special feature of this edition, are added many artistic drawings of Riverside Animals and Birds, by G. E. Lodge* (TERCENTENARY EDITION, 350 copies only, numbered, published at £6. 6s), *cloth,* £2. 2*s* 1896

Warren Hastings' Life and Home. 1 vol. impl. 4to. *richly illustrated. Price only* 2*s* 1892

"That noble serial, the *Journal of Indian Art,* devotes the whole of a sumptuously illustrated number to Warren Hastings and his home. The account of the great pro-consul is written by Sir Charles Lawson, and it has a special interest since, as Sir George Birdwood says, in an energetic prefatory note, it does much to dispel the cloud of misrepresentation which had gathered round Hastings's name.

"He was the subject for a time of cruel calumnies, and his memory has for nearly a century been obscured by reckless misrepresentations; but men like Warren Hastings have always God on their side; who if patient, is unerring in His law, clearly and strongly distinguishing in the end between right and wrong, and thus from century to century working out the divine destiny of the world. While, looking through these illustrations of Sir Charles Lawson's article, one cannot help feeling that, after all, it is some reparation for the wrongs of his life, that in death Warren Hastings should have found, in the very place of his birth, so unpretentious and serene an English tomb, breathing the very spirit of the antique benediction: 'Peace be Here.'"

St. James's Gazette, August 17th, 1892.

Waterloo Campaign. SIBORNE'S Atlas of the Battles of Wavre, Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo in 1815, folio, 2 *maps of Belgium and the surrounding Countries, and* 9 *plans of the Battles, bd.* 21*s* (1844)

This Atlas illustrates not only Col. Siborne's History of the Waterloo Campaign, 2 vols. 8vo., but all other works which have been written on this interesting subject. It shows the positions of the Allied and French Armies in the battles above mentioned.

Watt's (George) Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

In six volumes (vol. VI in four parts), 1889-1893. Published under the authority of the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture, *hf. calf,* £3. 3*s* *Calcutta,* 1889-93

"The completion of this important work adds enormously to the facilities previously existing for acquiring a knowledge of the vegetable, mineral, and animal products of our Indian empire. The object of the dictionary is to give a complete account of all Indian products that have been in any way utilised by man, however small or trivial the use of them may have been. As a large majority of the products are of vegetable origin, the appointment of a botanist as editor and principal author was essential, and the Government of India may be fairly congratulated on the result."
—*Nature,* November 1st, 1894.

Digitized by Google

Weale's Catalogue Raisonné of the Litur-GICAL BOOKS and MANUSCRIPTS, exhibited at the South Kensington Loan Exhibition, 1885, demy 8vo., *Roxburghe*, 12*s* 1886

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 16*s* 1886

"An Occasional Contributor" writes:—The study of the ancient ecclesiastical chant, and of the old Liturgies of the Catholic Church, are so allied one with the other, that students of either must, or ought to, have a knowledge of both. I, therefore, desire to call your readers' attention to three works which are invaluable to those who take interest in matters connected with the "Church of our Fathers." The first is written by the well-known Catholic archæologist, Mr. W. H. J. Weale, who, in his *Bibliographia Liturgica*, gives us a catalogue of all the Missals printed *prior* to the year 1531, a list of Liturgical printers and publishers, with the Missals issued by them, and a list of places in which Missals have been printed. Such a work must be of the greatest help and use to every Liturgical student, as it gives the name of *every church*, whether cathedral or collegiate, and of every religious Order, in the enjoyment of a special use, and a complete list of its printed Missals. The second work is also from the same pen, as is a *Catalogue of Rare Manuscripts and Printed Books*, chiefly Liturgical, exhibited at "The Historical Music Loan Exhibition, Albert Hall, London, in 1885."

Weale's Bibliography of Missals: BIBLIOGRAPHIA LITURGICA: Missalia Ritus Latini impressa—Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini, ab anno 1475 impressorum, collegit W. H. J. WEALE, 8vo. *hf. bd. Roxburghe*, 21*s* 1886

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, one volume royal 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1886

COLLATION: Titles and preface, 8 pp.; List of Libraries and Museums where these Missals are represented, 4 pp.; Bibliographical references, 16 pp.; the Bibliography of Church Missals, arranged under *Towns* according to their later names, the local name in brackets, pp. 17-219; Bibliography of Missals printed by Orders or Monasteries, pp. 220-256; the Chronological Index, from 1475-1533, pp. 257-268; the Index of Missal Printers and Publishers, pp. 269-292; the Index of the Towns and Printers, from the Invention of the Art of Printing to 1533, pp. 293-296.

"Mr. Weale's book is a useful contribution to the literature of rituals and service books. The author tells us, in a short Latin preface, that for many years past he has given his attention to liturgical studies. He now claims to have supplied a catalogue of all the diocesan missals the Western Church and of the regular orders which have been printed since the year 1475 to the present century. It is not probable that there are no omissions, but we believe that they are few and far between. Mr. Weale has also given the size of every edition, the number of the leaves, the name of the printer, the place and year of publication, the public libraries in which copies may be seen, and the names of writers by whom they have been mentioned and described. With regard to this last detail the statement must be received with exceptions; nor would it be possible to mention all writers who may have referred to or spoken of every edition. The labour of preparing this catalogue must have been great and to most people wearisome in the extreme; we have said that it will be useful, yet scarcely think that the time and trouble will be repaid which must have been expended on it."—*Academy*, October 9th, 1886.

Digitized by Google

Wedgwood: The concluding Part 8 to be ready in May. THE MASTERPIECES OF OLD WEDGWOOD WARE, consisting of representations of 60 of the finest Specimens of this Potter's Art, in Public and Private Collections in England, designed and produced in Chromo by Messrs. Parrot & Co., of Paris, with descriptive text by F. RATHBONE, the well-known expert of Wedgwood ware.

Purchasers bind themselves to take the complete work for £8. 8s.

Weigel Collection of Block-Books. Die Anfänge der Drucker-Kunst von T. O. WEIGEL and Dr. A. ZESTERMANN, 2 vols. folio, Leipzig, 1866, with 145 Facsimiles of Block Prints, one of them in English, *half bound, uncut* (pub. £12. 12s), £6. 6s *Leipzig*, 1866

Wingfield Memorials: Muniments of the Ancient Saxon Family of Wingfield, compiled by Mervyn Edward, seventh Viscount POWERSCOURT, from the Archives in the British Museum, College of Arms, and Record Office, square folio, 88 *pp., with Illustrations, Portraits, Heirlooms, Seals, Tombs, Charters, etc.* (subscription price, £10. 10s), *cloth*, £2. 10s *Privately printed*, 1894

The above Work, having been compiled during the last fourteen years, and printed as an extra large quarto, 14 by 17, is now complete.

It is illustrated with upwards of Eighty Plates, of Monuments, Deeds, Portraits, and Views, connected with the Wingfield FAMILY HISTORY, as well as public events These were produced from the originals by the Autotype Company.

Welsh Dictionaries:

EVANS (D. S) English and Welsh Dictionary, adapted to the present state of Science and Literature; in which the English Words are deduced from their originals, and explained by their synonyms in the Welsh Language, 2 vols. *cloth*, 35s 1852-8

PUGHE (Owen) Welsh and English Dictionary: the National Dictionary of the Welsh Language, with English and Welsh Equivalents, third edition, edited and enlarged by R. J. PRYSE, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 25s *Denbigh*, 1866-73

SPURRELL'S English-Welsh and Welsh-English PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, 2 vols. in 1, thick 16mo. *cloth, the best and most handy compact Welsh Dictionary, equally well adapted to Travellers and Students*, 8s 1861-66

Welsh Language: DICTIONARY of the Welsh Language, by the Revd. D. Silvan EVANS: Geiriadur Cymraeg, vol. I, parts 1-4, royal 8vo. (A—Dd), *sd.* £2. 6s *Carmarthen*, 1887-93

This will be the most complete Dictionary of the Welsh Language.

The first volume is now completed.

Digitized by Google

Welsh MS. Literature.

COMPLETION of SELECTIONS FROM THE HENGWRT MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the Peniarth Library, edited and translated by the REV. ROBERT WILLIAMS and the REV. G. HARTWELL JONES, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £2. 10s* 1874-92

CONTENTS, with the prices of separate parts :—

I-III.—Y SEINT GREAL, being the Adventures of KING ARTHUR'S KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE, in the Quest of the HOLY GREAL, and on other occasions, *in Welsh and English*, with Glossary, edited by the Rev. Robert Williams, 3 parts, forming vol. I, 8vo. 750 pp. *Not for sale separately* 1874-76

The Welsh MS. from which this is printed dates from the early part of the fifteenth century (it may have been copied from one of greater age), and contains in its first part a translation from the Queste du Saint Greal. The second part is taken from the second part of the *Histoire du Graal*. This Welsh translation has an independent value as showing what Welsh names correspond to the French ones, and as containing traces of concurrent British legends of King Arthur and his Knights.

IV.—*Hengwrt MSS.* No. 4, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* 1878

THE GESTS OF CHARLEMAGNE; Campeu Charlymaen, *in Welsh, pp.* 1-188; *in English, pp.* 435-482

V.—*Hengwrt MSS.* No. 5, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* 1880

PURDAN PADRIC, Buchedd meir wyry, etc. *in Welsh, pp.* 189-340; *in English,* Down of Hamtoun, etc. *pp.* 483-570

VI.—*Hengwrt MSS.* No. 6, *completing the work, with titles for binding it in two vols.* 15*s* 1892

IPOTIS YSPRYTAWL, Lucidar, Ymborth yr Eneit, etc. etc. *in Welsh, pp.* 341-456; *in English,* Patrick's Purgatory, Life of the Virgin Mary, The Seven Deadly Sins, the Emperor Adrian and Spiritual Ipotis, etc. etc. *pp.* 571-760

Part 6 completes Parts 4 and 5, the three parts forming the second volume, the text being edited and translated into English by Professor G. H. Jones of University College, Cardiff.

"The present work is a fitting crown to a great and worthy undertaking, and is a most favourable specimen of judicious editing allied to ripe scholarship."—*Western Mail*, Sept. 23, 1892.

"The text being in many places incomplete or inaccurate, especially in the earlier part, it was found necessary to collate Canon Williams' transcript with the manuscripts, which I was enabled to do hurriedly by the courtesy of W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth, or with other versions at the Bodleian and elsewhere, some of which I saw after the sheets had been printed off. By consulting the originals, from which these were translated in the first instance, most of them in Latin, I have succeeded in conjecturing the first readings or tracing the growth of the mischief. These documents, written in various languages, I have discovered in English libraries or abroad, while engaged in other kinds of research. Still, many passages remain doubtful. Pages 453-6 inclusive, which were left unfinished by the late Canon Williams, have been collated with and corrected against the original MSS. by Mr. Egerton Phillimore."

"A few notes have been added, but they deal with a few points only, since I have in my work chiefly followed Canon Williams in consulting rather the interests of the general reader than those versed in Old-Welsh, who will easily see why I have adopted a particular version, or how I have supplied *lacunæ*."

"The short accounts that precede them, indicating sources of information simply, with no pretence to being bibliographies, may prove useful to anyone who cares to investigate the history and variation of the tracts or legends."

"It remains for me to thank Canon Silvan Evans, Egerton Phillimore, Esq., and Prof. Powel, in particular, for the assistance they have kindly rendered." G. H. JONES.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF.
June 10, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Welsh Manuscript Society :—

LIBER LANDAVENSIS, Llyfr Teilo, or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, in Latin, with English Translation and Notes, by Rev. W. J. Rees, royal 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth*, 20*s* 1840

REES (W. J.) Lives of the Cambro-British Saints of the Fifth and immediate succeeding Centuries, roy. 8vo. *frontispiece and facsimiles, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1853

IOLO MANUSCRIPTS. A selection of Ancient Manuscripts in Prose and Verse, from the Collection made by E. Williams, Iolo Morganwg, with English Translation and Notes by his Son, Taliesin Williams ab Iolo, roy. 8vo. *plate and facsimile*, £2. 2*s* 1848

DOSPARTH EDEYRN Davod Aur: Ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the 13th Century by Edeyrn the Golden-tongued; with y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth, or Rules of Welsh Poetry, and Translation and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams Ab Ithel, 8vo. (*price to non-members*, £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1856

MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, Medical Practice of Rhiwallon and his Sons; with the Llyn-y-Fan, or Legend of the Lady of the Lake; edited by William, ab Ithel, with Notes and Translations by John Pughe, 8vo. *cloth* 1862

BARDDAS; or BARDISM, a COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS, illustrative of the Theology, discipline and usages of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes, by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, Vol. I, all published, thick 8vo. xxxv *and* 425 *pp.* 8vo. with a portion of the second volume, containing "Privilege and Usage," pp. 9-168, *being all ever printed*—together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1862-72

HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches, under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by LEWYS DWYNN, in Welsh, edited with numerous Explanatory Notes, by Sir S. Rush Meyrick, 2 vols. impl. 4to. RARE, £10. 1846

——— A COMPLETE SET, as above described, 4 vols. 8vo.; 3 vols. royal 8vo.; and 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimiles and plates* *Llandovery* 1840-72

Old Welsh Texts, edited by JOHN RHYS and J. GWENOGVRYN EVANS:

MABINOGION. The Text of the Mabinigion and other Welsh Tales, from the Red Book of Hergest, royal 8vo. *pp.* xxiv *and* 356, *with five facsimile pages*, STUDENTS' EDITION, on antique laid paper, *cloth*, 21*s*; LIBRARY EDITION, on toned paper, *hf. morocco gilt*, 31*s* 6*d* 1887

BLACK BOOK OF CARMARTHEN; a facsimile by the Autotype process, with a palæographical note by J. G. Evans, demy 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 1888
Limited to 250 copies, and nearly out of print.

BRUTIEU (Y) The Text of the Bruts from the Red Book of Hergest. Containing the texts of Dares Phrygius, Geoffrey's Brut, Brut y Tywyssogion, Brut y Saesson, From Gwrtheyrn Gwrtheheu to King John, and Cantreds and Commotes of Wales, royal 8vo. *pp.* lxxxvi *and* 452, *with five facsimiles, preface and introduction by Prof. Rhys, dealing specially with Geoffrey's Brut, palæographical notes and index.* STUDENTS' EDITION, on thick deckle-edge paper, *cloth*, 21*s*; LIBRARY EDITION, on thick toned paper, *hf. morocco gilt*, 31*s* 6*d* 1890

LIBER LANDAVENSIS. The Text of the Book of Llan Dâv, reproduced from the Gwysaney MS., royal 8vo. *pp.* li *and* 428, *with front. and facsimiles*, STUDENTS' EDITION, 30*s*; LIBRARY EDITION, £2. 2*s* 1893
Limited to 500 copies, and nearly out of print.

——— the same, 4 vols., royal 8vo. PATRONS' EDITION on hand-made paper, *half morocco gilt, out of print and scarce*, £12. 12*s*

Westwood (J. O.) Lapidarium Walliæ,

the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales, delineated and inscribed, 4to. 101 *plates of Crosses, Pillars and other Monuments, with woodcuts* (subscription price, in parts, £4.), *cloth, gilt top*, £3. 3*s* *Oxford*, 1876-79

The most interesting to all historical students of the great antiquarian works in Roman Britain. Out of the inscribed stones of Wales, the history of the civilization of England, and of the composition of its races, must be elucidated; and parts of the highest importance recovered for a true knowledge of Britain, and of its changes or developments during the Saxon period.

Digitized by Google

LONDON, 15 Piccadilly, *March*, 1898

To Numismatists.

Now Ready. Small Paper, 9s; Large Paper, 18s

APPENDIX
TO
BATTY'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE
OF THE
COPPER COINAGE
OF
Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles, and Colonies

BEING

the Continuation of the Victorian Regal Series, Bronze Issue, 1860—1887

EDITED BY FREDK. GEORGE LAWRENCE

Member of the Numismatic Society of London

London: BERNARD QUARITCH
1898

This Appendix, consisting of 152 pp., forms parts 49a, 49b, 49c, 49d, 49e, and 49f, of the entire work, and is to be bound at the *beginning* of the fourth volume. It contains also a title (hitherto lacking) to the fourth volume as issued by Mr. Batty.

Note by the Editor of the Appendix

THIS Appendix completes Mr. Batty's great work on the Copper Tokens and the Regal Copper Coinage of our country, to the Jubilee Year, 1887.

The Bronze Series (1860—1887) was in rough MSS. only, and I undertook to complete it for press, as Mr. Batty died before he was able to finish it himself.

I desire to call the attention of Numismatists to the enormous amount of labour the Author has devoted to this harassing task, which occupied the greater part of his life.

It was in 1868 that Mr. Batty printed and issued the first part in Manchester, so that this work has taken thirty years to bring out.

Several of the largest Copper Collections were at his disposal for comparison with his own extensive one; these represented the labours of several lives, and every care has been taken to ensure the most complete and accurate descriptions.

Mr. Batty's principle was that "where there is the slightest difference between two coins, those coins cannot have been struck from the *same* die."

The result of carrying out this idea, has been that not only every type, but every known die is recorded.

Where large flaws appear, the dies were giving way, so that many of those specimens are unique.

The work is, in fact, a complete Catalogue of the Copper, Tin, and Bronze Coinage of Great Britain and Ireland, and it will always rank as the Standard Reference Work for that Coinage.

FREDK. GEO. LAWRENCE.

SUTTON, SURREY,
March, 1898.

Digitized by Google

To Numismatists—*continued.*

LONDON, 15 Piccadilly, *March*, 1898

The complete Work now offered at a reduced price, viz.

BATTY'S CATALOGUE of the COPPER

COINAGE of GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES and COLONIES, Local and Private Tokens, Jettons, etc., compiled from various Authors and the most celebrated Collections; together with the Author's own Collection of about ten thousand varieties.

APPENDIX, edited by F. G. LAWRENCE.

—— complete in 60 parts, forming 4 vols., sm. 4to., *the first volume having* 4 *plates; in parts, as issued* (*pub. at* £4 12s. 6d.), £2 2s.; *or in cloth*, £2 8s.
Manchester, 1868—*London*, 1898

—— the same, 4 vols., roy. 4to., **Large Paper,** *half morocco, gilt tops*, £4 4s. 1868—1898

SOLD SEPARATELY

—— Vols. I. and II., comprising Parts 1—29, contain all LOCAL ISSUES, TOKENS, &c., 704 pp., reduced to £1 in parts, or 24s. in cloth 1868—84

—— Vol. III., comprising Parts 30—49, contains full descriptions of the REGAL ISSUES in COPPER, BRASS and PEWTER, from Elizabeth (1601) to 1859 inclusive, 472 pp., reduced to 15s. in parts, or 17s. in cloth 1886—94

—— Vol. IV., comprising Parts 50—54, contains COLONIALS, 122 pp., 7s. 6d. in parts, or 9s. in cloth 1895

—— APPENDIX, comprising Parts 49a—49f, being the continuation of the Victorian Regal Series, Bronze Issue, 152 pp., 9s. in parts 1898

Imperfect sets completed

BERNARD QUARITCH

Digitized by Google

Worcester China, a Record of the Work of 45 years, 1852-1897,

by R. W. Binns, 8vo. *with* 32 *plates of fine specimens of Worcester Porcelain, parchment binding*, 21*s* 1897

Of the 250 copies printed, only a few remain for sale. This volume may be considered a Supplement to the Author's "Century of Potting in the City of Worcester, 8vo. 1865."

"The illustrations are reproduced from photographs of the pieces themselves, which have been selected for the purpose, from a vast number of examples equally fine, and the endeavour has been made to render the collection as representative as possible."

Karl Pearson's Mediæval Portraits of Christ,

Die Fronica. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Christusbildes in Mittelalter, von Karl Pearson. 8vo. *with* 19 *autotype plates, boards*, 6*s* 6*d*

Strassburg, 1887

The work was published in memory of the author's friend Henry Bradshaw. A very considerable sum was spent over the illustrations. The author has now taken the small remainder into his own hands, with the view of disposing of it in this country, where the book is practically unknown. The illustrations are nineteen in number, nearly all by the Autotype Company: most of them are not accessible elsewhere, as the originals are either very rare engravings or in MSS. here or abroad, which have not before been reproduced. The work forms a unique collection of the Mediæval Portraits of Christ.

Part I just published:

An Index to the Early Printed Books in the

BRITISH MUSEUM. From the invention of printing to the year MD. With Notes of those in the Bodleian Library. By Robert Proctor. To be completed in four parts: (1) Books printed in Germany; (2) Italy; (3) France, Netherlands, England, Spain; (4) The Tables.

Subscription price for the complete work, 4 parts, sm. folio, *sewed*, £2. 10*s*; or in *roxburghe binding*, £3. Single parts, 16*s* each.

The work is limited to 350 sets.

Part I: Germany, 220 *pp.* sm. folio, *sd.* 1898, is now ready.

A bibliographical work of the highest importance. There is of course no detailed description of each of the 3200 articles indexed, but they are all assigned to their proper place and dates, and classified in such a way and on such a scale as has never been done before except in small sections, by the late Henry Bradshaw and his disciples.

DEDICATED BY SPECIAL PERMISSION TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

British Miniature Painters and their Works.

By J. J. Foster. Illustrated by over 120 choice examples from the Royal Library, Windsor, and from the Collections of Her Grace the Duchess of Devonshire, the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, the Dukes of Richmond and Gordon, Rutland, and Beaufort, the Earl Spencer, etc., of which 46 are reproduced in Photogravure, the remainder in Half-tone.

425 copies only of the work printed for sale, each of which are numbered—viz., 300 copies on superfine paper at £3. 3*s* each, and 125 large-paper copies at £5. 5*s* each.

Digitized by Google

Elliot's Historians of India:

The History of India as told by its own Historians: the Muhammadan Period. The posthumous papers of the late Sir H. M. Elliot, edited and continued by Professor John Dowson, 8 vols. 8vo. (published at £8. 8*s*) *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1867-77

A work so comprehensive and laborious that it can never be superseded. All future writers upon Indian history must inevitably come to this treasury of recondite information, in which 154 distinct works in Arabic and Persian, by authors belonging to many centuries, are described, criticised, calendared and extracted. There are besides references to a great many other books. The divisions are general works on India, general and particular works on the Muhammadan history and the Mughal Empire, special national historians, and early geographers, and the time-limits of the subject may be roughly described as A.D. 1000-1750, although the general and the local books frequently overstep the earlier boundary.

It can hardly be expected that two such scholars as Sir Henry Elliot and Professor Dowson can ever again be found in combination in a single department of history.

There are admirable Indexes in the last volume: bibliographical, geographical, and general.

Oriental Translation Fund. New Series.

The MAKÂMÂT or ASSEMBLIES of HARÎRI, translated from the Arabic by the late Mr. THOMAS CHENERY and Dr. F. STEINGLASS, with notes historical and grammatical, and full descriptive Index, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1890-95

Printed and published under the patronage of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Giles's Chinese Biographical Dictionary.

By HERBERT A. GILES, LL.D., Professor of Chinese in the University of Cambridge, 2 *fascicules*, 8vo. £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1889

"The second fascicule of Professor Giles' *Chinese Biographical Dictionary* having recently been published, we can the better appreciate the whole book, by no means the least useful of the author's numerous works. It is three times the size of the late Mr. Mayer's *Chinese Reader's Manual*, which, as we are told in a preface, held the field since 1874 in this department of literature, and which this work is designed to supersede. It has been stated that the mode adopted by Mr. Giles in transliterating the Chinese characters is not that in vogue among sinologists on the Continent, but for members of the British Consular service, and customs officials in China, who have nearly all learnt the language by means of what is known as Wade's System, and whose studies the present work is principally intended to assist, it is simply invaluable.

"The index at the end of the volume, which contains the Chinese characters for all the literary and fancy names of those whose histories are recorded in the body of the work, is of the greatest importance, and must have cost Mr. Giles a vast deal of labour to compile. The whole book, in fact, will be hailed by every student of Chinese as supplying a long-felt want, and inasmuch as it gives the names of all the prominent Chinese statesmen of modern times it is thoroughly up to date."—*London and China Telegraph*, March 14th, 1898.

Irish Art:

BOOK OF KELLS, Celtic Ornaments from the, 4to. 50 *fine photographic plates of Illuminations in the celebrated Book of Kells, embossed cloth, gilt tops*, £1. 15*s* 1895

This is the most celebrated and the most beautiful of the two or three early Celtic MSS. that have come down to us. The date of the MS. is most probably the early part of the eighth century. Only a very limited edition of the work was published.

"The most beautiful book in the world."—*Westwood*.

Digitized by Google

Westwood, Palæographia Sacra Pictoria: being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated Manuscripts executed between the IVth and XVIth Centuries, 4to. 50 *plates in gold and colours, and woodcuts, half bound* 1843-45

Professor Westwood has examined the Biblical Codices scattered in Europe, and has extracted for this work their pictorial Illustrations.

Willshire (Dr. W. H.) An introduction to the study and collection of Ancient Prints, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco*, £3. 1877

Twenty-eight copies were printed on large paper at £6. 6*s* each, of which this is the entire remainder.

Witch, Warlock and Magician: historical Sketches of Magic and Witchcraft in England and Scotland, by DAVENPORT ADAMS, 8vo. viii *and* 428 *pp.* (pub. at 12*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1889

A most interesting book showing how firmly and how long the belief in Witches, Witchcraft, Wizards, and Magicians was engrafted in the English mind.

Wood's Index Entomologicus; or, a complete Illustrated Catalogue, *consisting of upwards of* 2000 *accurately coloured figures of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, the revised edition* by WESTWOOD, royal 8vo. 59 *coloured plates, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £2. 10*s* 1854

Still the handiest and best Manual for Entomologists.

Wood. Index Testaceologicus; an Illustrated Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells, by W. WOOD, F.R.S. A new and entirely revised edition, with ancient and modern appellations, synonyms, localities, etc., with Supplement by SYLVANUS HANLEY, F.L.S., royal 8vo. *pp.* xx, 233, 46 *hand-coloured plates containing about* 2800 *figures*, £2. 16*s* 1856

"The large number of figures in so small a space and the circumstance that many of the shells have not been delineated . . . have rendered Wood's Index Testaceologicus a work of acknowledged utility and general popularity."

Wyman's Bibliography of Printing, with Notes and Illustrations, compiled by E. C. BIGMORE and C. W. H. WYMAN, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *double columns, with many Portraits, Colophons, Printers' Marks, and other typographical curiosities, Roxburghe*, £5. 5*s* 1880-86

This great work has been produced under the direction of its projector, Mr. Charles Wyman assisted by Mr. Bigmore, Mr. William Blades, Mr. Hessels of Cambridge, Mr. Goebel of Stuttgart, Mr. Mohr of Strassburg, Mr. De Vinne of New York, and Mr. John Southward.

The memoirs of individuals and of printing firms have, in all cases where possible, been submitted to and corrected by the person most competent to perform the task in an authoritative manner, and hence, the quantity of material thus got together for the History of Printing and Printers is invaluable to the future historian.

"This Bibliography has not been a mere record of the bare titles of books; but the biographical, historical, and critical notes with which it is enriched are of permanent literary value; and, to the future historian of the Art preservative, the compilation now completed will prove of the utmost value, both in directing him to reliable sources of information, and also in affording him a storehouse of facts and data not to be met with elsewhere. In bringing the work to a close, we would avail ourselves of this opportunity to tender our best thanks to the many friends, at home and abroad, whose kind co-operation has so materially contributed to make our List of Books on Printing the fullest and most comprehensive that has ever been issued."—*The Printing Times*, December, 1885.

Yarrell's Works:

YARRELL (W.) BRITISH BIRDS, first edition, with both the two Supplements, **Largest Paper**, bound in 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *half green morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Bedford*, £30. 1843-56

——— British Fishes, first edition, with both Supplements, including a Memoir of Yarrell by Sir J. Richardson, *with portrait*, **Largest Paper**, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £40. 1839-60

The beauty and delicacy of the wood-engravings in these books have never been surpassed, and the impressions appear especially brilliant in the Largest Paper state.

Digitized by Google

Zoological Society of London.

TRANSACTIONS of the Zoological Society, COMPLETE SET, from the beginning in 1833 to October 1897, inclusive, being Vols. I-XIII, and Vol. XIV parts 1-4, with General Index to the first ten vols.;—royal 4to. *with an immense number of fine plates, many of them* COLOURED (published *unbound at* £135.), *the whole neatly half bound*, VERY SCARCE, £52. 10*s*
1833-97

Zahn's (W.) Classical Ornament:

ORNAMENTE ALLER KLASSISCHEN KUNSTEPOCHEN: nach den Originalen in ihren eigentümlichen Farben dargestellt. THIRD EDITION, folio, 100 *plates in gold and colours. The text in French and German*, in a portfolio, £3. 16*s*
Berlin, 1870

Zahn's (W.) grand Work of Pompeian Ornament;

DIE SCHÖNSTEN ORNAMENTE UND MERKWÜRDIGSTEN GEMÄLDE AUS POMPEJI, HERCULANUM UND STABIAE, nebst einigen Grundrissen und Ansichten. 30 parts forming THREE SERIES. Imperial folio, 300 *plates in outline and colours. The text is in French and German; hf. bd.* £40.; *or, hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops*, £45.
Berlin, 1827-1859

——— the same, SECOND SERIES, separately, 100 *plates in outline and colours. The text in French and German*, 10 parts, *unbound, as issued, rare*
Berlin, 1840-1845

——— the same, THIRD SERIES, separately, 100 *plates in outline and colours. The text in French and German*, 10 parts, *hf. bd.* £10. 10*s*
Berlin, 1859

It is impossible to overestimate the merits of this noble work. Apart from the accurate reproductions of the mosaics, mural decoration, statuary and frescoes of these wonderful buried cities, its general beauty must commend itself to the art amateur and student alike.

The small remaining stock having passed into my hands, I am prepared to assist my customers in completing their imperfect copies, whether on vellum paper, or in the ordinary state.

The Bateman Museum:

A descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities, and Miscellaneous Objects preserved in the Museum of Thomas Bateman, at Lomberdale House, Derbyshire, 8vo. *numerous* WOODCUTS *and* PLATES, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*
Bakewell, 1855

LIST OF THE PLATES.

Celt, found near Brough
Roman Fibula, found at Middleton
Brass Trident, found in Middleton
Bronze Vessel, found in Cambridgeshire
Anglo-Saxon Jewels
Saxon Antiquities, found near Monyash
Incised Gravestones from Bakewell
Horn Book, found at Middleton. 2 *plates*

This article fetched £69 at Sotheby's sale.

Carpets:

ROBINSON (V. J.) EASTERN CARPETS, Second Series, with descriptive notices by Sir George Birdwood, printed in colours by W. Griggs, after Water-Colour Drawings by E. Julia Robinson, royal folio, 12 *superb chromo-plates on eleven sheets, with text, ornamental cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1893

The above consists of representations of the very finest specimens of Silk, Moultan, Spanish, Afghan, Sicilian, Shuster, Goa, and Laristan Carpets. Its production is the result of the success attending the publication of the now extremely rare First Series in 1882, which was undertaken at the instigation of Sir George Birdwood as a means of furnishing a record of some of the choicest productions of the Eastern looms.

This series being in no way inferior to its predecessor in point of finish, richness in colouring, and in the beauty of the original designs, gives me every confidence or predicting for it the same, or even a greater, success.

The **first Series** of "Robinsons' Eastern Carpets" is excessively rare, price TEN POUNDS.

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET, COVENT GARDEN

Digitized by Google

017.3
Q2cl
STACKS

DOES NOT CIRCULATE
BIBLIOGRAPHY
STACKS

MAY 9 198

DEMCO
STABLE NET FINDER
Photo Copy

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
wils
017.3 Q2cl
Bernard Quaritch (Firm)
A catalogue of choice and valuable books
3 1951 001 990 626 I

Digitized by Google